

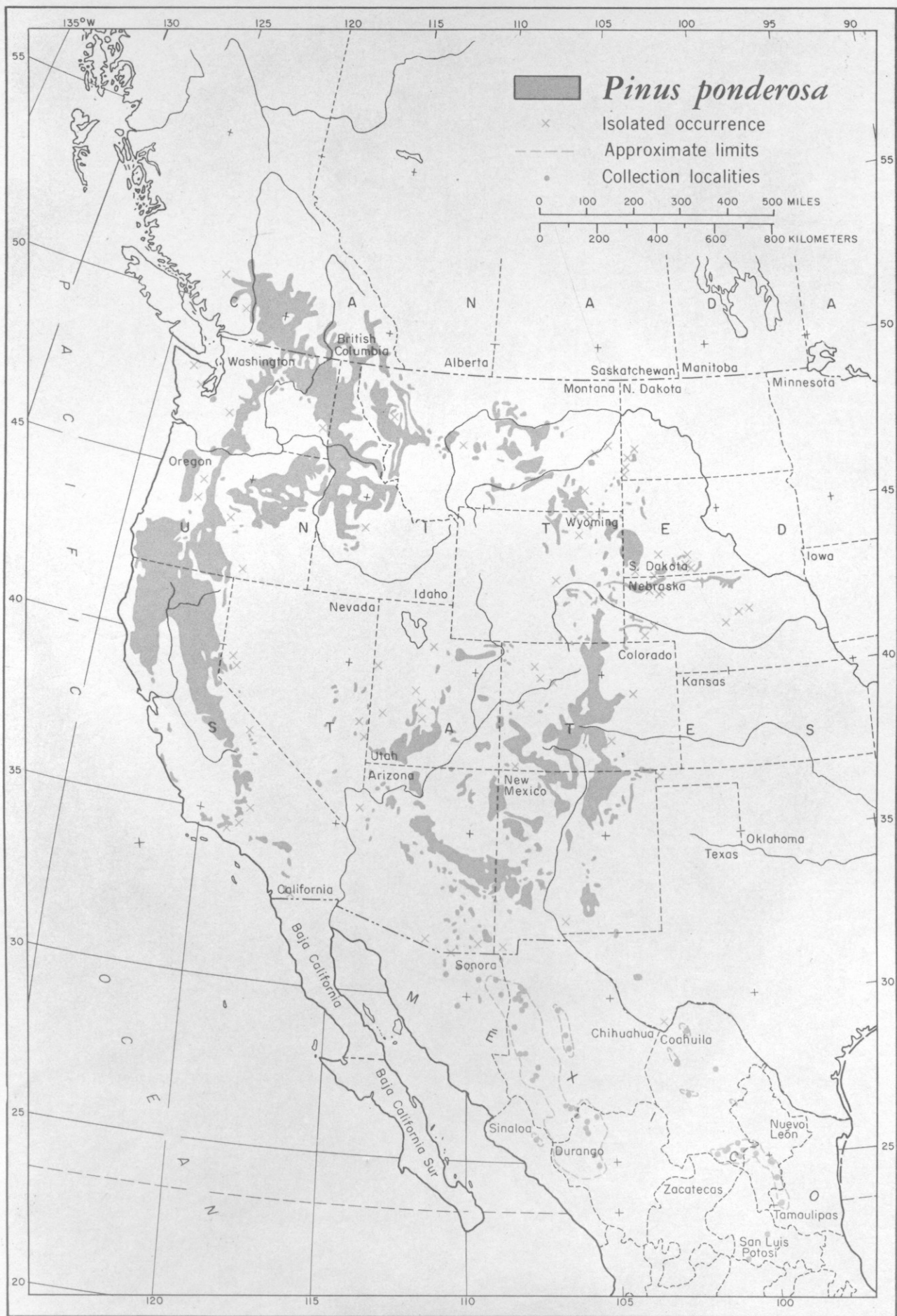
ZOBEL
PONDEROSA PINE BIBLIOGRAPHY
THROUGH 1965

Compiled by ELVERA A. AXELTON



SD
11
.A455453
no. 40
SLC

RESEARCH PAPER INT-40, 1967
Intermountain Forest & Range
Experiment Station
Ogden, Utah



U.S. Forest Service
Research Paper INT-40
1967

Ponderosa Pine Bibliography Through 1965

Compiled by Elvera A. Axelton

INTERMOUNTAIN FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION

Forest Service

U.S. Department of Agriculture

Ogden, Utah 84401

Joseph F. Pechanec, Director

**Crater Lake National Park
Science & Learning Center
P.O. Box 7
Crater Lake, OR 97604**

FOREWORD

Ponderosa pine (Pinus ponderosa Laws.) is one of the most important softwood species in the United States. Because of its extensive range and economic importance, considerable research has been conducted on this valuable species. The published results of these research efforts provide an impressive number of references. This paper adds to and updates through 1965 the bibliography by Arthur L. Roe and Kenneth N. Boe (1931). This revised edition was compiled at the Boise project headquarters of Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station.

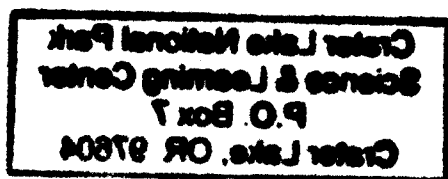
References have been limited to published material such as printed and processed reports; unpublished theses and typewritten reports have been omitted. A search of foreign literature has not been made, although a few foreign publications have been included. Most popular-type articles were intentionally omitted.

The subject index follows the scheme suggested in Forest Service Handbook 1673.1, "Organizing collections by Oxford System." In a few cases the index was slightly modified to simplify the presentation of subject matter. Articles were indexed under what was considered the principal topic, but no reference was listed under more than three subjects.

This bibliography has been compiled primarily for Silviculturists; therefore material pertaining to forest pests has been indexed under "Forest Damage and Protection." Many articles in these categories deal with both damage and control and therefore these subjects have been consolidated under one heading. Only articles dealing primarily with control were indexed under "Protection."

The author would appreciate information concerning errors or omissions. These should be forwarded to the Boise office of the Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station.

The author gratefully acknowledges the valuable assistance of James D. Curtis and Marvin W. Foiles in compiling and indexing this paper; and of the Pacific Northwest, Pacific Southwest, and Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Stations in checking the titles for completeness and accuracy.



PONDEROSA PINE BIBLIOGRAPHY THROUGH 1965

Elvera A. Axelton

- (1) Anonymous.
1902. Pacific yellow pine and Douglas spruce tests at the Puget Sound Naval Station.
Wood & Iron, Apr.-June 1902.
- (2) _____
1902. Douglas spruce versus yellow pine: tests at Puget Sound Navy Yard, 1901.
Pacific Lbr. Trade J. 7(11): 10, 30-36.
- (3) _____
1903. Pinus ponderosa. Arboriculture 2: 173-174.
- (4) _____
1903. Yellow pine for the West. Arboriculture 2: 247.
- (5) _____
1906. Bull pine, Arizona white pine, California white pine. Hardwood Rec. 22(1): 14-15.
- (6) _____
1917. Utilization of Oregon yellow pine forests. Pioneer West. Lumberman 68(8): 21-22.
- (7) _____
1921. Combatting pine beetle infestation. Timberman 22(9): 132-136.
- (8) _____
1924. "Pondosa pine"---new name of an old wood. Lbr. World Rev. 47(3): 24, 37-38.
- (9) _____
1925. California pine. Gulf Coast Lumberman 13(5): 23-27.
- (10) _____
1926. Grading ponderosa pine. Timberman 27(7): 166, 168, 170.
- (11) _____
1926. Arizona white pine--a history of the Cady Lumber Company, McNary, Arizona.
Amer. Lumberman 2656: 53-108.
- (12) _____
1929. Western yellow pine seed outlive long storage without special treatment. U.S.
Forest Serv. Forest Worker 5: 13.
- (13) _____
1932. Ponderosa pine now official. J. Forest. 30: 510.
- (14) _____
1933. Ponderosa pine (Pinus ponderosa, Douglas). Amer. Forests 39: 268-269.
- (15) _____
1935. Sawing and seasoning ponderosa pine at Kinzua. West Coast Lumberman 62(8):
8-9.
- (16) _____
1936. Maturity selection system applied to ponderosa pine. West Coast Lumberman
62(11): 33, 44.
- (17) _____
1936. Ponderosa pine log grades. Timberman 37(6): 18.
- (18) _____
1938. Venetian blinds from ponderosa pine. West Coast Lumberman 65(9): 13-14, 64.
- (19) _____
1956. These are the champs. Part II. Amer. Forests 62: 33-40.
- (20) Abdurahman, N., G. G. S. Dutton, D. M. McLardy, and others.
1964. Hemicelluloses of black spruce, sitka spruce, ponderosa pine and Douglas-fir.
TAPPI 47: 812. (Other authors: K. E. Pierre and B. I. Stephenson.)

- (21) Abrams, LeRoy.
1910. A phytogeographic and taxonomic study of the southern California trees and shrubs. N.Y. Bot. Garden Bull. 6: 300-485.
- (22) Adams, D. F., and M. T. Emerson.
1961. Variations in starch and total polysaccharide content of Pinus ponderosa needles with fluoride fumigation. Plant Physiol. 36: 261-265.
- (23) _____, D. J. Mayhew, R. M. Gnagy, and others.
1952. Atmospheric pollution in the ponderosa pine blight area, Spokane County, Washington. Ind. & Eng. Chem. 44: 1356-1365. (Other authors: E. P. Richey, R. K. Koppe, and I. W. Allen.)
- (24) _____, C. G. Shaw, R. M. Gnagy, and others.
1956. Atmospheric pollution: relationship of atmospheric fluoride levels and injury indexes on Gladiolus and ponderosa pine. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 4: 64-66. (Other authors: K. R. Koppe, D. J. Mayhew, and W. D. Yerkes.)
- (25) Adams, Lowell.
1948. Deer browsing on ponderosa pine. Mont. Acad. Sci. Proc. 7 & 8: 65-68.
- (26) _____
1949. The effects of deer on conifer reproduction in northwestern Montana. J. Forest. 47: 909-913.
- (27) _____
1950. Consumption of ponderosa pine seed by small mammals. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 80, 4 pp.
- (28) _____
1951. White-tailed deer browsing on ponderosa pine plantations. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 89, 5 pp.
- (29) _____
1951. White-tailed deer browsing on natural conifer seedlings. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 105, 3 pp.
- (30) _____
1955. Pine squirrels reduce future crops of ponderosa pine cones. J. Forest. 53: 35.
- (31) _____
1959. Conflicts and integration in the management of forests and deer. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1958: 127-129.
- (32) Adams, Ronald S.
1961. Reforestation studies 1960. Calif. Dep. Natur. Resources, Div. Forest., 27 pp.
- (33) _____
1964. Age class and size grade tests of ponderosa pine planting stock in the central and northern Sierra Nevada. Calif. Div. Forest. State Forest. Note 20, 9 pp.
- (34) Adams, Thomas C.
1964. Some characteristics of a sample of logging residue in eastern Oregon. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-10, 5 pp.
- (35) Afanasiev, M.
1949. Cedar and pine as farm trees for Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. B-331, 18 pp.
- (36) _____ and D. Ashdown.
1951. The pine tip moth. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. B-377.

(37) Aldon,
19

(38) Allen,
19

(39) _____
19

(40) Allen,
19

(41) Allis,
1

(42) Allis
1

(43) Allis
1

(44) Ame

(45) And

(46) _____

(47) _____

(48) _____

(49) _____

(50) _____

(51) _____

(52) _____

- (37) Aldon, Earl F.
1960. Watershed management research in the ponderosa pine type. IN: Watershed Management Research in Arizona, Progr. Rep., 1959, pp. 17, 19-23. U.S. Forest Serv., Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta.
- (38) Allen, G. S.
1957. Storage behavior of conifer seeds in sealed containers held at 0° F., 32° F., and room temperature. J. Forest. 55: 278-281.
- (39) _____ and Willem Bientjes.
1954. Studies on coniferous tree seed at the University of British Columbia. Forest. Chron. 30: 183-196.
- (40) Allen, M. R. P., and W. D. Kitts.
1961. The effect of yellow pine (Pinus ponderosa Laws.) needles on the reproductivity of the laboratory female mouse. Can. J. Anim. Sci. 41: 1-8.
- (41) Allison, C. A., and W. D. Kitts.
1964. Further studies on the anti-estrogenic activity of yellow pine needles. J. Anim. Sci. 23(4): 1155-1159.
- (42) Allison, F. E., and R. M. Murphy.
1963. Comparative rates of decomposition in soil of wood and bark particles of several species of pines. Soil Sci. Soc. Proc. 27: 309-312.
- (43) Allison, F. E., R. M. Murphy, and C. J. Klein.
1963. Nitrogen requirements for the decomposition of various kinds of finely ground woods in soil. Soil Sci. 96: 187-190.
- (44) American Wood-Preservers' Association.
1952. Report of Committee T-2. Treatment methods, pines, southern, jack, ponderosa, lodgepole, and Norway. Amer. Wood-Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 48: 175-191.
- (45) Anderson, A. B.
1931. The toxicity of water-soluble extractives of western yellow pine to Lenzites saeplaria. Phytopathology 21: 927-939.
- (46) _____
1945. Chemistry of western pines; distribution and nature of acetone soluble extractives in ponderosa pine. Ind. Eng. Chem., Ind. Ed. 38: 450-454.
- (47) _____
1947. Chemistry of western pines; ponderosa pine stumps as a potential source of rosin and other by-products. Ind. Eng. Chem., Ind. Ed. 39: 1664-1667.
- (48) _____
1949. Rosin and other extractives from ponderosa pine stumps. Pap. Trade J. 129(2): 35-37.
- (49) _____
1950. Pine knots and paint durability. Ind. Eng. Chem. 42: 565-569.
- (50) _____
1955. Extract stimulation for wood resin production--increasing the extractive content in ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. J. 12: 417-420.
- (51) _____
1956. (Utilisation of bark in hardboard.) Norsk. Skogindustri. (Norway) 10: 475-479.
- (52) _____
1961. Ponderosa pines may provide wood rosin for the future. Nav. Stores Rev. & Terpene Chem. 71(3): 7, 17.

- (53) Anderson, A. B.
1962. The influence of extractives on tree properties. II. Ponderosa pine (Pinus ponderosa Dougl.). J. Inst. Wood Sci. 10: 29-47.
- (54) _____, R. J. Breuer, and G. A. Nicholls.
1961. Bonding particle boards with bark extracts. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. J. 11: 226-227.
- (55) Anderson, Gerald W.
1963. Sweetfern rust on hard pines. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet. 79, 7 pp.
- (56) Anderson, Hal E.
1964. Mechanisms of fire spread, research progress report - I. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. INT-8, 20 pp.
- (57) _____ and R. C. Rothermel.
1965. Influence of moisture and wind upon the characteristics of free-burning fires. IN: Tenth Symposium on Combustion (Cambridge, Engl.) Proc. 1964: 1009-1019. Academic Press.
- (58) Anderson, Harry W.
1963. A system for evaluating effective weed control in forest nurseries. U.S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 61: 19-23.
- (59) Anderson, Henry W.
1960. Proposed program for watershed management research in the lower conifer zone of California. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Tech. Pap. 46, 21 pp.
- (60) _____ and Clark H. Gleason.
1959. Logging effects on snow, soil moisture, and water losses. 27th Annu. West. Snow Conf. Proc. 1959: 57-65.
- (61) Anderson, I. V.
1932. Residual wood after logging in the ponderosa pine region. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 25 pp.
- (62) _____
1932. Ponderosa pine volume table. West Coast Lumberman 59(5): 28.
- (63) _____
1932. Woods and mill utilization in northern Idaho and western Montana. J. Forest. 30: 734-740.
- (64) _____
1933. Fire losses in ponderosa pine prove value of protection. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Worker 9: 14.
- (65) _____
1933. Does fire protection in ponderosa pine pay? Mont. State Univ. Forest. Club, Forest. Kalmin 1933: 9-13, 61.
- (66) _____
1933. The forest problem in western Montana. J. Forest. 31: 4-13.
- (67) _____
1934. Why selective cutting of ponderosa pine pays. Timberman 35(11): 12-20, 26.
- (68) _____
1934. Application of selective logging to a ponderosa pine operation in western Montana. Mont. State Univ. Bull. 339, 56 pp.
- (69) _____
1934. Clean cutting of ponderosa pine versus selective cutting. J. Forest. 32: 886.

- (70) Anderson, I. V.
1934. An economic tree classification for ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Appl. Forest. Note 64, 19 pp.
- (71) _____
1934. Fire-scarred ponderosa pine--what is the loss? Timberman 35(6): 14-15, 26.
- (72) _____
1938. Lumber production for the northern Rocky Mountain Region. J. Forest, 36: 504-506.
- (73) _____
1939. The farm woodlot a source of permanent income if handled wisely. Mont. State Univ. Bull. 367, 15 pp.
- (74) _____
1948. Trends in the utilization of pole species and their effect on forest management. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1947: 128-140.
- (75) _____
1952. Valuation of ponderosa pine stumpage by use of tree grades. J. Forest. Prod. Res. Soc. 2(1): 90-95.
- (76) _____
1954. Suitability of Rocky Mountain woods for veneer and plywood. J. Forest. 52: 587-591.
- (77) _____
1959. Ponderosa pine tree grades become a tool for quality appraisal. Timberman 60(1): 56-57.
- (78) _____
1961. Ponderosa pine tree grades and how to use them. IN: Pacific Logging Congr. Loggers' Handb. 21(Sect. 1): 27-28, 106. Pacific Logging Congr., Portland, Oreg.
- (79) Andrews, Stuart R.
1954. Red rot of ponderosa pine in the Southwest. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 15, 11 pp.
- (80) _____
1954. Effect of pruning on western red rot in young ponderosa pine in the Southwest. J. Forest. 52: 33-38.
- (81) _____
1955. Red rot of ponderosa pine. U.S. Dep. Agr., Agr. Monogr. 23, 34 pp.
- (82) _____
1956. Some ecological aspects of a suspected needle cast of ponderosa pine. Fourth Int. West. Forest Dis. Work Conf. Proc. 1956: 14-17.
- (83) _____
1957. Dwarfmistletoe of ponderosa pine in the Southwest. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet. 19, 4 pp.
- (84) _____ and John P. Daniels.
1960. A survey of dwarfmistletoes in Arizona and New Mexico. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 49, 17 pp.
- (85) _____ and Lake S. Gill.
1939. Determining the time branches on living trees have been dead. J. Forest. 37: 930-935.
- (86) _____ and Lake S. Gill.
1941. Western red rot control for the Black Hills. J. Forest. 39: 817-823.

- (87) Andrews, Stuart R., and Lake S. Gill.
1943. Western red rot in immature ponderosa pine in the Southwest. J. Forest. 41: 565-573.
- (88) Arni, P. C., G. C. Cochran, and J. D. Gray.
1965. The emission of corrosive vapours by wood. I. Survey of the acid release properties of certain freshly felled hardwoods and softwoods. J. Appl. Chem. 15: 305-313.
- (89) _____, J. D. Gray, and R. K. Scougall.
1961. Chemical modification of wood. II. Use of trifluoroacetic acid as catalyst for the acetylation of wood. J. Appl. Chem. 11: 157-170.
- (90) Arnold, John F., and Olaf C. Olson.
1964. Soil management report, Kamas Ranger District, Wasatch National Forest. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Reg., 230 pp. (Revised)
- (91) Arnold, Joseph F.
1950. Changes in ponderosa pine bunchgrass ranges in northern Arizona resulting from pine regeneration and grazing. J. Forest. 48: 118-126.
- (92) _____
1953. Effect of heavy selection logging on the herbaceous vegetation in a ponderosa pine forest in northern Arizona. J. Forest. 51: 101-105.
- (93) Arschanov, B.
1961. (Analysis of growth of Pinus ponderosa Dougl. at the Estacion Forestal Puerto Anchorena--Victoria Island.) Reun. Reg. Conif. Asoc. Forest. Argent., Buenos Aires 1961: 41-49. (Span.)
- (94) _____
1965. (Analysis of growth of Pinus ponderosa on Victoria Island in the Nahuel Huapi National Park, Rio Negro, Argentina.) Rev. Forest. Argent. 9(4): 101-104. (Span.)
- (95) Artaza, J. Elorrieta.
1964. (Experiments with ponderosa and Jeffrey pines on the southern slope of the Sierra Nevada, 1922-1962.) Inst. Forest. de Investigaciones Y Experiencias (Madrid, Spain), 128 pp. (Span.)
- (96) Arvanitis, L. G., J. Lindquist, and M. Palley.
1964. Site index curves for even-aged young-growth ponderosa pine of the west-side Sierra Nevada. Calif. Forest & Forest Prod. 35: 1-8.
- (97) Atkinson, William A., and Dale O. Hall.
1963. Comparative seed-tree and selection harvesting costs in young-growth mixed-conifer stands. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-N19, 3 pp.
- (98) Aughanbaugh, J.
1958. Growth of promising forest trees in the Secrest Arboretum. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta. Forest. Dep. Ser. 40, 7 pp.
- (99) _____
1960. Comparative growth of eight conifers in a plantation in Mahoning County, Ohio. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta. Spec. Circ. 96, 14 pp.
- (100) _____, H. R. Muckley, and O. D. Diller.
1958. Performance records of woody plants in the Secrest Arboretum. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta. Forest. Dep. Ser. 41, 90 pp.

- (101) Austin, Lloyd.
1927. A new enterprise in forest tree breeding. J. Forest. 25: 928-953.
- (102) _____
1932. Hereditary variations in western yellow pine. Madroño 2: 62-63. (Abstr.)
- (103) _____, J. S. Yuill, and K. G. Brecheen.
1945. Use of shoot characters in selecting ponderosa pines resistant to resin midge. Ecology 26: 288-296.
- (104) Australia Commonwealth Forestry Bureau.
1932. Rate of growth of Pinus ponderosa. Leaflet 17, 6 pp. (Canberra)
- (105) _____
1954. Pruning ponderosa pine. Austral. Forest & Timber Bur. Rep. 1953: 20.
- (106) Ayers, R. W.
1958. History of timber management in the California National Forests, 1850 to 1937. U.S. Forest Serv., 86 pp.
- (107) Ayres, H. B.
1900. The Flathead forest reserve. U.S. Geol. Surv. 20th Annu. Rep., Part V, pp. 245-316.
- (108) _____
1900. Lewis and Clark Forest Reserve, Montana. U.S. Geol. Surv. 21st Annu. Rep., Part V, pp. 27-80.
- (109) Bacon, Russell S.
1931. A bad fire--a good salvage job. J. Forest. 29: 1042-1045.
- (110) Bagley, Walter T.
1962. Tree response to fertilizer applied at planting. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 17(3): 117-119.
- (111) _____ and R. T. Miyoshi.
1960. Chemical weed control in windbarriers. U.S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 60: 13-15.
- (112) _____ and R. A. Read.
1959. Trees--treat them as you would a cash crop. Nebr. Exp. Sta. Quart. 6(2): 10-11.
- (113) Bahme, Richard B.
1965. Preliminary aspects of the economics of forest fertilization in California. Fourth Calif. Forest Soil Fertil. Conf. Proc. 1965: 8-12. Calif. Fertil. Assoc.
- (114) Bailey, Harold E., and Virginia Long Bailey.
1941. Forests and trees of the western national parks. U.S. Dep. Interior Conserv. Bull. 6, 129 pp.
- (115) Baker, Frederick S.
1922. Western yellow pine in southern Idaho. A compilation of existing information. U.S. Forest Serv. (Ogden, Utah), 37 pp.
- (116) _____
1925. Character of the soil in relation to the reproduction of western yellow pine. J. Forest. 23: 630-634.
- (117) _____
1929. Effect of excessively high temperatures on coniferous reproduction. J. Forest. 27: 949-975.

- (118) Baker, Frederick S.
1934. Theory and practice of silviculture. 502 pp., N.Y.: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.
- (119) _____
1942. Reproduction of ponderosa pine at low elevations in the Sierra Nevada. J. Forest. 40: 401-404.
- (120) _____
1945. Effects of shade upon coniferous seedlings grown in nutrient solutions. J. Forest. 43: 428-435.
- (121) _____
1948. A short method of determining leaf area and volume growth in pine trees. Hilgardia 18: 335-356.
- (122) _____
1949. A revised tolerance table. J. Forest. 47: 179-181.
- (123) _____
1951. Reproduction of pine on old railroad grades in California. J. Forest. 49: 577-578.
- (124) _____
1955. California forest regeneration problems. Calif. Div. Forest. Dep. Natur. Resources, 45 pp.
- (125) _____ and C. F. Korstian.
1931. Suitability of brush lands in the Intermountain Region for the growth of natural or planted western yellow pine forests. U.S. Dep. Agr. Tech. Bull. 256, 83 pp.
- (126) _____, C. F. Korstian, and N. J. Fetherolf.
1921. Snowshoe rabbits and conifers in the Wasatch Mountains of Utah. Ecology 2: 304-310.
- (127) Baker, Harold L.
1959. California's timber industries--some facts and figures. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Misc. Pap. 38, 19 pp.
- (128) Barger, Roland L., and Herbert O. Fleischer.
1964. New products from low-grade ponderosa pine timber. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. RM-10, 54 pp.
- (129) Baron, Frank J.
1962. Effects of different grasses on ponderosa pine seedling establishment. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 199, 8 pp.
- (130) _____
1962. California cone crop--1962. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 203, 8 pp.
- (131) _____
1963. California cone crop--1963. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-N25, 10 pp.
- (132) _____ and Gilbert H. Schubert.
1961. California cone crop--1961. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 188, 9 pp.
- (133) _____ and Gilbert H. Schubert.
1963. Seed origin and size of ponderosa pine planting stock grown at several California nurseries. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-9, 11 pp.
- (134) _____ and Gilbert H. Schubert.
1963. Seedbed density and pine seedling grades in California nurseries. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-31, 14 pp.

- (135) Baro
1
- (136) Baro
1
- (137) Baro
1
- (138) _____
1
- (139) _____
1
- (140) _____
1
- (141) Baro
1
- (142) _____
1
- (143) Bate
1
- (144) _____
1
- (145) _____
1
- (146) _____
1
- (147) _____
1
- (148) _____
1
- (149) _____
1
- (150) _____
1
- (151) _____
1
- (152) _____
1
- (153) _____
1
- (154) _____
1

- (135) Baron, Frank J., N. Stark, and Gilbert H. Schubert.
1964. Effects of season and rate of application of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T on pine seedlings and mountain whitehorn in California. J. Forest. 62: 472-474.
- (136) Barr, Percy M.
1946. Possibilities of forest management in a tract of California second growth pine. J. Forest. 44: 634-638.
- (137) Barrett, James W.
1960. Intensive control in logging ponderosa pine. Iowa State J. Sci. 34: 603-608.
- (138) _____
1963. Dominant ponderosa pines do respond to thinning. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-9, 8 pp.
- (139) _____
1965. Spacing and understory vegetation affect growth of ponderosa pine saplings. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-27, 8 pp.
- (140) _____ and C. T. Youngberg.
1965. Effect of tree spacing and understory vegetation on water use in a pumice soil. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 29: 472-473.
- (141) Barton, Lela V.
1935. Storage of some coniferous seeds. Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst. 7: 379-404.
- (142) _____
1954. Effect of subfreezing temperatures on viability of conifer seeds in storage. Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst. 18: 21-24.
- (143) Bates, Carlos G.
1910. Experiments in sandhill planting. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 5: 59-83.
- (144) _____
1912. Silvicultural systems of management for central Rocky Mountain forests. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 7: 106-116.
- (145) _____
1913. The technique of seed testing. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 8: 127-138.
- (146) _____
1917. The role of light in natural and artificial reforestation. J. Forest. 15: 233-239.
- (147) _____
1917. Forest succession in the central Rocky Mountains. J. Forest. 15: 587-592.
- (148) _____
1923. Physiological requirements of Rocky Mountain trees. J. Agr. Res. 24: 97-164.
- (149) _____
1924. Relative resistance of tree seedlings to heat. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bull. 1263, 16 pp.
- (150) _____
1924. Forest types in the Central Rocky Mountains as affected by climate and soil. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bull. 1233, 152 pp.
- (151) _____
1925. A key to the identification of some coniferous seedlings. J. Forest. 23: 278-281.
- (152) _____
1925. The relative light requirements of some coniferous seedlings. J. Forest. 23: 869-879.
- (153) _____
1927. Better seeds, better trees. J. Forest. 25: 130-144.
- (154) _____
1927. Varietal differences. J. Forest. 25: 610.

- (155) Bates, Carlos G.
1927. A vision of the future Nebraska forest. J. Forest. 25: 1030-1040.
- (156) _____, F. B. Notestein, and P. Keplinger.
1914. Climatic characteristics of forest types in the central Rocky Mountains. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 9: 78-94.
- (157) _____ and J. Roeser, Jr.
1924. Relative resistance of tree seedlings to excessive heat. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bull. 1263, 16 pp.
- (158) _____ and J. Roeser, Jr.
1928. Light intensities required for growth of coniferous seedlings. Amer. J. Bot. 15: 185-194.
- (159) Baudendistel, M. E.
1956. Current timber inventory. Timberman 57(9): 82-86.
- (160) Beal, James A.
1934. Relation of air and bark temperatures of infested ponderosa pines during subzero weather. J. Econ. Entomol. 27: 1132-1139.
- (161) _____
1939. The Black Hills beetle, a serious enemy of Rocky Mountain pines. U.S. Dep. Agr. Farmers' Bull. 1824, 22 pp.
- (162) _____
1943. Relation between tree growth and outbreaks of the Black Hills beetle. J. Forest. 41: 359-366.
- (163) _____
1958. The outlook for selecting and breeding trees resistant to insects. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1957: 52-54.
- (164) _____ and Lee M. Hutchins.
1955. The role of the forest service in control of insects and diseases. J. Forest. 53: 129-132.
- (165) Beaty, W. M.
1965. The impact of multiple use on silviculture in the California pine region. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1964: 16-17.
- (166) Beaufait, William R.
1965. Characteristics of backfires and headfires in a pine needle fuel bed. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-39, 7 pp.
- (167) Bega, Robert V.
1962. Tree killing by *Fomes annosus* in a genetics arboretum. U.S. Agr. Res. Serv. Plant Dis. Repr. 46: 107-110.
- (168) Behre, C. Edward.
1923. Notes on growth and yield of second growth western yellow pine in north Idaho. Idaho Forest. 5: 33-36.
- (169) _____
1923. Preliminary notes on studies of tree form. J. Forest. 21: 507-511.
- (170) _____
1928. Preliminary normal yield tables for second growth western yellow pine in northern Idaho and adjacent areas. J. Agr. Res. 37: 379-397.

- (171) Behre, C.
1928.
- (172) _____
1945.
- (173) Belyea,
1924.
- (174) Benson,
1956.
- (175) Berndt,
1961.
- (176) _____
1958.
- (177) Bernste
1962.
- (178) Berridge
1959.
- (179) Berry,
1952.
- (180) Berry,
1914.
- (181) _____
1917.
- (182) _____
1917.
- (183) _____
1917.
- (184) _____
1918.
- (185) _____
1928.
- (186) Berry
1964.

- (171) Behre, C. Edward.
1928. Preliminary yield tables for second growth western yellow pine in the Inland Empire. Univ. Idaho Bull. 1, 19 pp.
- (172) _____
1945. Growing stock, cutting age, and sustained yield. J. Forest. 43: 477-483.
- (173) Belyea, Harold Cahill.
1924. A study of comparative height growth of six planted species. J. Forest. 22: 389-391.
- (174) Benson, H. Paul.
1956. Changes in spiral grain direction in ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rep. 2058, 8 pp.
- (175) Berndt, Herbert W.
1961. Some influences of timber cutting on snow accumulation in the Colorado front range. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 58, 3 pp.
- (176) _____ and Robert D. Gibbons.
1958. Root distribution of some native trees and understory plants growing on three sites within ponderosa pine watersheds in Colorado. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 37, 14 pp.
- (177) Bernstein, D. A.
1962. Use of aerial photography in unit area control management. J. Forest. 60: 191-195.
- (178) Berridge, Roy D., and Ted W. Nelson.
1959. Commercial small-tree utilization in an uneven-aged, mixed conifer forest in California. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1958: 171-174.
- (179) Berry, Dick W.
1952. Pumice as a medium for stratifying tree seeds. Oreg. State Board of Forest. Res. Note 5, 7 pp.
- (180) Berry, Swift.
1914. Work of California gray squirrel on conifer seed in the southern Sierras. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 9: 95-97.
- (181) _____
1917. Determining the quality of standing timber. J. Forest. 15: 438-441.
- (182) _____
1917. Lumbering in the sugar and yellow pine region of California. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bull. 440, 99 pp.
- (183) _____
1917. Volume of western yellow pine logs from an actual mill tally. J. Forest. 15: 615-618.
- (184) _____
1918. A study of the grades of lumber produced from California pine, fir and cedar. Timberman 19(5): 36-37; (6): 39-40, 65-72.
- (185) _____
1928. Logging California pine. Pacific Purchaser 10(2): 5-6.
- (186) Berryman, A. A.
1964. Identification of insect inclusions in X-rays of ponderosa pine bark infested by western pine beetle, Dendroctonus brevicomis LeConte. Can. Entomol. 96: 883-888.

- (187) Berryman, A. A., and R. W. Stark.
1962. Radiography in forest entomology. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 55: 456-466.
- (188) Besser, Jerome F.
1957. Effectiveness of repellent treatments for protection of trees from animal damage. U.S. Dep. Interior Bur. Sport Fish. & Wildlife, Wildlife Res. Lab., Denver, Colo., Spec. Rep., 19 pp.
- (189) _____ and Jack F. Welch.
1956. Studies with repellents for protection of hardwoods and conifers from damage by rabbits and hares (1955-56). U.S. Dep. Interior Fish & Wildlife Serv., Wildlife Res. Lab., Denver, Colo., 15 pp.
- (190) Bessey, C. E.
1895. Notes on the distribution of yellow pine in Nebraska. *Gard. & Forest.* 8: 102-103.
- (191) Betts, H. S.
1912. Possibilities of western pines as a source of naval stores. U.S. Dep. Agr. Forest Serv. Bull. 116, 23 pp.
- (192) _____
1945. Ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Amer. Woods Notes, 8 pp.
- (193) Bever, Wendell.
1952. The effect of silvicultural practices on the production of deer browse. S. Dak. Dep. Game, Fish & Parks PR Proj. 12-R-9, 5 pp.
- (194) Bigelow, Charles A.
1962. Transplant production of ponderosa pine. West. Forest. & Conserv. Assoc. Eighth Bien. West. Forest Nurserymen's Proc. 1962: 28-29.
- (195) Bingham, W. E., S. L. Krugman, and E. F. Estermann.
1964. Acrylamide electrophoresis of pine pollen proteins. *Nature (London)* 202: 923-924.
- (196) Biswell, H. H.
1959. Man and fire in ponderosa pine in the Sierra Nevada of California. *Sierra Club Bull.* 44: 44-53.
- (197) _____
1959. Reduction of wildfire hazard: removal of dead fuel reduced damage by wildfire in treated portions of the experimental second growth ponderosa pine range. *Calif. Agr.* 13(6): 5.
- (198) _____
1960. Prescribed burning and other methods of deer range improvement in ponderosa pine in California. *Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc.* 1959: 102-105.
- (199) _____
1960. Danger of wildfires reduced by prescribed burning in ponderosa pine. *Calif. Agr.* 14(10): 5-6.
- (200) _____
1961. Deer damage to pine seedlings and transplants at Hoberg's in the North Coast Range. *Univ. Calif., Calif. Forest. & Forest Prod.* 27, 4 pp.
- (201) _____ and A. M. Schultz.
1956. Removal of tinder in ponderosa pine. *Calif. Agr.* 10(2): 6-7.
- (202) _____ and A. M. Schultz.
1956. Reduction of wildfire hazard. *Calif. Agr.* 10(11): 4-5.

66. (203) Biswell, H. H., and A. M. Schultz.
1957. Surface runoff and erosion as related to prescribed burning. J. Forest. 55: 372-374.
- damage. (204) _____ and A. M. Schultz.
Denver, 1958. Manzanita control in ponderosa pine. Calif. Agr. 12(2): 12.
- age by (205) _____, A. M. Schultz, and J. L. Launchbaugh.
, Wild- 1955. Brush control in ponderosa pine. Calif. Agr. 9(1): 3, 14.
- (206) _____, A. M. Schultz, and J. L. Launchbaugh.
1955. Brush control techniques in ponderosa pine. Calif. Cattleman May 1955: 10-11.
- 102-103. (207) Blackman, M. W.
1931. The Black Hills beetle (Dendroctonus ponderosae Hopk.). N. Y. State Coll. Forest. Tech. Pub. 36, 97 pp.
- . For- (208) Blew, J. Oscar, Jr., and John W. Kulp.
1964. Service records on treated and untreated fence posts. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note FPL-068, 52 pp.
- (209) Blumer, J. C.
1906. Rocky Mountain seedling growth. Forest Quart. 4: 98-105.
- Dak. (210) Boe, Kenneth N.
1948. Is Douglas-fir replacing ponderosa pine in the cutover stands in western Montana? Mont. Acad. Sci. Proc. 7 & 8: 42-50.
- c. (211) _____
1948. Composition and stocking of the young stand 35 years after a selective cutting in ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 63, 6 pp.
- 23-924. (212) _____
1954. Periodicity of cone crops for five Montana conifers. Mont. Acad. Sci. Proc. 14: 5-9.
- Club (213) _____ and D. Tackle.
1956. Board-foot increment on residual ponderosa pine in Montana. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 34, 7 pp.
- fire (214) Boerker, Richard H.
ange. 1912. Light burning versus forest management in northern California. Forest. Quart. 10: 184-194.
- rosa (215) _____
1914. Damage to reproduction by snow. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 9: 267-268.
- if. (216) _____
1915. Reforestation of brush fields in northern California. Forest. Quart. 13: 15-24. Also in Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 10: 284-293.
- st (217) _____
1915. The application of reconnaissance data to the problem of marking timber for cutting. Forest. Quart. 13: 457-464.
- (218) Bohannon, R. D.
1917. Laws of tall-tree growth investigated mathematically. J. Forest. 15: 532-551.
- (219) Boldt, Charles E.
1963. Stand volume tables for immature ponderosa pine in the Black Hills. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-5, 4 pp.

- (220) Boldt, Charles E., and Teja Singh.
1964. Root development of ponderosa pine transplants at Lincoln, Nebraska. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-20, 4 pp.
- (221) Bollen, W. B., and E. Wright.
1961. Microbes and nitrates in soils from virgin and young-growth forests. Can. J. Microbiol. 7: 785-792.
- (222) Bolles, W. H.
1929. Correlation of total and merchantable height in western yellow pine. J. Forest. 27: 74-75.
- (223) Bones, James T.
1960. Estimating D.B.H. from stump diameter in the Pacific Northwest. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 186, 2 pp.
- (224) Bongberg, J. W.
1949. Results of 10 years of barkbeetle control by logging high risk trees, Blacks Mountain Experimental Forest, Lassen County, California. U.S. Bur. Entomol. Plant Quar. Forest Insect Lab., Berkeley, Calif., 11 pp.
- (225) _____ and R. K. Bennett.
1954. Forest insect conditions in New Mexico and Arizona, 1953. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Rep., 11 pp.
- (226) Borsting, C. O.
1950. Fifty years progress in managing ponderosa pine in the Pacific Northwest. Ames Forest. 38: 58-65.
- (227) Bower, R. W.
1963. Management designs for conflagration control, Duckwall Test Unit. U.S. Forest Serv. Fire Contr. Notes 24: 51-55.
- (228) Boyce, J. S.
1923. The deterioration of felled western yellow pine on insect-control projects. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bull. 1140, 8 pp.
- (229) _____
1923. Deterioration of western yellow pine on insect-control projects. Timberman 24(7): 157-160.
- (230) _____
1957. The fungus causing western gall rust and woodgate rust of pines. Forest Sci. 3: 225-234.
- (231) _____
1961. Forest pathology. Ed. 3. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.
- (232) Bradner, M., and S. V. Fullaway, Jr.
1928. Size of timber, amount of defect - important factors in lumbering. Timberman 29(2): 39-40, 44, 46, 48; (3): 40-42, 44, 46; (4): 62-63; (6): 162-164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174.
- (233) Bradshaw, K. E.
1941. Field characters distinguishing Pinus ponderosa and Pinus jeffreyi. Madroño 6: 15-18.
- (234) Brandstrom, Axel J. F.
1936. Wide spread found in ponderosa pine tree values. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 18, 8 pp.

- (235) Brandstrom, Axel J. F.
1937. The role of selective cutting in promoting sustained yield, with special reference to ponderosa pine. J. Forest. 35: 142-147.
- (236) Bray, William L.
1908. The mistletoe pest in the Southwest. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Plant Ind. Bull. 166.
- (237) Brayshaw, T. C.
1953. An approach to the determination of moisture requirements for the germination of seeds of Douglas-fir, ponderosa pine, and Engelmann spruce. B.C. Univ. Forest Res. Note 8, 5 pp.
- (238) Brenden, John J.
1965. Effect of fire-retardant and other inorganic salts on pyrolysis products of ponderosa pine. Forest Prod. J. 15: 69-72.
- (239) Brewster, D. R., and J. A. Larsen.
1925. Studies in western yellow pine nursery practice. J. Agr. Res. 31: 1101-1120.
- (240) Briegleb, Philip A.
1940. Forest growth in the ponderosa pine region of Oregon and Washington. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Surv. Rep. 78, 51 pp. Also, review by G. H. Barnes, J. Forest. 38: 982.
- (241) _____
1943. Growth of ponderosa pine by Keen tree class. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 32, 15 pp.
- (242) _____
1945. Calculating the growth of ponderosa pine forests. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 60 pp.
- (243) _____
1950. Growth of ponderosa pine. J. Forest. 48: 349-352.
- (244) _____ and E. G. Dunford.
1939. Volume distribution in sawtimber types in the ponderosa pine region. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 28, 15 pp.
- (245) Bright, George A.
1914. The relation of the crown space to the volume of present and future stands of western yellow pine. Forest. Quart. 12: 330-340.
- (246) British Columbia Forest Service.
1960. Keen's tree classification and marking rules for ponderosa pine in B.C. B.C. Forest Serv. Pub. T26, Ed. 4, 8 pp.
- (247) Brockman, C. F.
1959. Ponderosa pine (Pinus ponderosa). Arboretum Bull. 22: 5, 25.
- (248) Brown, C. W., and W. C. Hodge.
1948. Forest resources of northern Montana. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 13, 20 pp.
- (249) Brown, E.
1902. Utilization of leaves. Forest Leaves 8: 166-167.
- (250) Brown, Harry E.
1965. Characteristics of recession flows from small watersheds in a semiarid region of Arizona. Water Resources Res. 1: 517-522.

- (251) Brown, J. P.
1902. The destructive bark beetles of Pinus ponderosa. Int. Soc. Arboricult. Spec.
Rocky Mountain Bull., Denver, Colo., 8 pp.
- (252) Brown, R. C.
1954. Genetic variation in resistance of trees to insect attack. First Northeast. Forest Tree Improvement Conf. Proc., N. Y. State Conserv. Dep. Misc. Pub., pp. 30-32.
- (253) Brown, R. M.
1928. Survival and growth of trees planted in Rock Creek Park Arboretum, Wash., D.C. J. Forest. 26: 94-104.
- (254) Browne, F. L.
1963. A tensile strength test for comparative evaluation of wood preservatives. Forest Prod. J. 13: 405-412.
- (255) _____ and J. J. Brenden.
1964. Heat of combustion of the volatile pyrolysis products of fire-retardant-treated ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. FPL-19, 16 pp.
- (256) _____ and W. K. Tang.
1962. Thermogravimetric and differential thermal analysis of wood and wood treated with inorganic salts during pyrolysis. Forest Prod. J. 4: 76-91.
- (257) _____ and W. K. Tang.
1963. Effect of various chemicals on thermogravimetric analysis of ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. FPL-6, 20 pp.
- (258) Bruce, Donald.
1916. The Biltmore stick and the point of diameter measurements. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 11: 226-229.
- (259) _____
1922. The relative cost of making logs from small and large timber. Calif. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 339, pp. 317-333.
- (260) _____
1923. The relative cost of yarding small and large timber. Calif. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 371, 36 pp.
- (261) _____
1942. Maturity selection. Timberman 43(8): 20-26, 32.
- (262) Brundage, M. R.
1930. Dipping pine to prevent stain. Timberman 31(7): 156, 158.
- (263) _____
1938. Valuation of trees and cutting systems on four sample plots, Blacks Mountain Experimental Forest, 1938. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 4 pp.
- (264) _____
1939. Summary of office report on a proposed new log grade classification for California pine region virgin timber. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 13 pp.
- (265) _____, M. E. Krueger, and D. Dunning.
1933. The economic significance of tree size in western Sierra lumbering. Calif. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 549, 61 pp.

- (266) Brundage, M. R., and T. J. Orr, Jr.
1936. Lumber selling values of logs from insect-infested ponderosa and Jeffrey pine trees salvaged in 1935 on eastside pine region area. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 9, 8 pp.
- (267) _____ and T. J. Orr.
1936. Through mill, kiln and planer with 100 trees. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 11, 7 pp.
- (268) Bruner, L., and M. H. Swenk.
1910. Two new insect pests in Nebraska. Forest. Quart. 8: 411-414.
- (269) Brunner, Josef.
1915. The Zimmerman pine moth. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bull. 295, 12 pp.
- (270) Buchholz, John T.
1945. Embryological aspects of hybrid vigor in pines. Science 102: 135-142.
- (271) _____
1946. Volumetric studies of seeds, endosperms and embryos in Pinus ponderosa during embryonic differentiation. Bot. Gaz. 108: 232-244.
- (272) _____ and M. L. Stiemert.
1946. Development of seeds and embryos in Pinus ponderosa, with special reference to seed size. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 38: 27-50.
- (273) Buck, J. M.
1959. Site preparation for forest regeneration in California. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Reg., 26 pp.
- (274) Buckhorn, W. J.
1944. Instructions for making bark beetle surveys in the virgin ponderosa pine stands of Oregon and Washington. U.S. Forest Serv., 64 pp. (Portland, Oreg.)
- (275) Budelsky, C. A., J. M. Brown, and H. C. Fritts.
1965. A study of the water relations and net photosynthesis in some drought sensitive ponderosa pine. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1964: 46.
- (276) Buell, Jesse H.
1953. Problems facing forest management in the central Rocky Mountains. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 13, 6 pp.
- (277) Burcham, L. T.
1960. Planned burning as a management practice for California wildland. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1959: 180-185.
- (278) _____
1965. Ponderosa pine management and grazing: a range man's view. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1964: 65-67.
- (279) Burks, George F.
1949. Estimated lumber production in California - 1948. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 65, 6 pp.
- (280) _____ and Russell W. Beeson.
1945. Lumber requirements of the California fruit and vegetable industries. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 46, 12 pp.

- (281) Burks, George F., Richard H. May, Alexander Simontacchi, and others.
1946. Production of lumber, lath, and shingles in California and Nevada, 1945. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 50, 7 pp. (Other authors: Blanche M. Fadie and Grace H. Stovall.)
- (282) _____, Henry J. Vaux, Richard H. May, and A. Simontacchi.
1948. Commodity production from commercial forest land in California - 1946. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Surv. Release 6, 38 pp.
- (283) Burlison, Vernon H., Roger L. Guernsey, and Frederic D. Johnson.
1958. Trees of Idaho. Univ. Ida. Agr. Ext. Serv. Bull. 289, 24 pp.
- (284) Burnett, Don, and J. R. Pfeiffer.
1957. Log grade studies in the ponderosa pine region. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Res. Center, Corvallis, Oreg., Bull. 6, 24 pp.
- (285) Burstall, S. W.
1957. Combined taper and volume tables of Pinus ponderosa. New Zeal. Forest Serv. (Wellington) Res. Note 10, 22 pp.
- (286) Bushing, R. W., and D. W. Wood.
1964. Rapid measurement of oleoresin exudation pressure in Pinus ponderosa Laws. Can. Entomol. 96: 510-513.
- (287) Butler, Ovid M.
1923. The suitability of western species for cross-ties. J. Forest. 21: 475-482.
- (288) Butterick, P. L.
1913. Insect destruction of fire-killed timber in the Black Hills of South Dakota. Forest. Quart. 11: 363-371.
- (289) _____
1914. The probable origin of the forests of the Black Hills of South Dakota. Forest. Quart. 12: 223-227.
- (290) Byram, G. M., F. M. Sauer, W. L. Fons, and R. K. Arnold.
1952. Thermal properties of forest fuels. U.S. Forest Serv. Fire Res. Div. Armed Forces Weapons Proj. Interim Tech. Rep. 404, 34 pp.
- (291) Cable, Dwight R.
1958. Estimating surface area of ponderosa pine foliage in central Arizona. Forest Sci. 4: 45-49.
- (292) California Department of Natural Resources.
1955. California's forest regeneration problem. 45 pp.
- (293) California Division of Forestry.
1962. Reforestation studies 1961. 29 pp.
- (294) California Forest Pest Control Action Council.
1954. The more important pests of California forests - present knowledge concerning them and the research needs. Part III. Diseases. 12 pp.
- (295) _____
1955. Forest insect conditions in California - 1954. 13 pp.
- (296) California University.
1959. Successful transplanting and cold storage of seedlings dependent on seasonal periodicity of root development. Calif. Univ. Forest Prod. Lab. 10, 2 pp.

- (297) California White and Sugar Pine Manufacturers' Association.
1922. The California white and sugar pine industry. 6 pp. (San Francisco)
- (298) Callaham, Robert Z.
1956. Needle oils of three pine species and species hybrids. Forest Sci. 2: 101-105.
- (299) _____
1960. Selecting the proper seed source of ponderosa pine. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1959: 26-27.
- (300) _____
1960. Geographic variation in growth responses of ponderosa pine. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1959: 38.
- (301) _____
1960. Observation on pine susceptibility to weevils. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Tech. Pap. 51, 12 pp.
- (302) _____
1962. Geographic variability in growth of forest trees. IN: Tree Growth. T. T. Kozlowski, Ed. Pp. 311-325. N.Y.: Ronald Press Co.
- (303) _____ and J. W. Duffield.
1961. Stretching the pollen supply. J. Forest. 59: 204-207.
- (304) _____ and J. W. Duffield.
1963. Heights of selected ponderosa pine seedlings during 20 years. Forest Genetics Workshop Proc. 1962, Southern Forest Tree Impr. Comm. Pub. 22: 10-13.
- (305) _____ and A. A. Hasel.
1958. Height growth of ponderosa pine progenies. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1957: 61-62.
- (306) _____ and A. A. Hasel.
1961. Pinus ponderosa height growth of wind-pollinated progenies. Silvae Genet. 10: 33-42.
- (307) _____ and A. R. Liddicoet.
1961. Altitudinal variation at 20 years in ponderosa and Jeffrey pines. J. Forest. 59: 814-820.
- (308) _____ and Woodbridge Metcalf.
1959. Altitudinal races of Pinus ponderosa confirmed. J. Forest. 57: 500-502.
- (309) _____ and Moshe Shifrine.
1960. The yeasts associated with bark beetles. Forest Sci. 6: 146-154.
- (310) Canada Department of Interior, Forestry Branch.
1927. Western yellow pine. Forest. Tree Pam. 13, 6 pp.
- (311) Caporaso, A. P.
1964. Forest area and timber volume in western South Dakota. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-20, 4 pp.
- (312) Carolin, V. M., and W. K. Coulter.
1964. Testing partial atmospheric fumigation for eradicating European pine shoot moth on baled and bagged pine seedlings. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-18, 8 pp.
- (313) Carter, E. E.
1927. The Kaibab bug epidemic is over. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Worker 3: 9.

- (314) Carter, E. E.
1933. Freezing out the western pine beetle. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Worker 9: 10.
- (315) Cary, N. Leroy.
1925. Ponderosa pine. Timberman 26(8).
- (316) ———
1925. Growth characteristics of pondosa pine. Amer. Lumberman 2619: 49.
- (317) Casamajor, Paul.
1956. A forest growth study. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1955: 154-157.
- (318) Cassidy, H. O.
1937. How cattle may use cut-over ponderosa pine-bunchgrass ranges with minimum injury to reproduction. U.S. Forest Serv. Southwestern Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 15, 3 pp.
- (319) ———
1937. How to handle sheep on cut-over ponderosa pine-bunchgrass ranges to keep injury to reproduction to a minimum. U.S. Forest Serv. Southwestern Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 16, 2 pp.
- (320) Cersosimo, Francisco Juan.
1962. Exotic forest species being tested in the Argentine Republic. Fifth World Forest. Congr. (Seattle) Proc. 2: 766-768.
- (321) Chamberlin, W. J.
1920. Insect situation in pine forests of Oregon. Timberman 22(1): 35, 113, 116.
- (322) ———
1920. The western pine bark beetle: a serious pest of western yellow pine in Oregon. Oreg. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 172, 30 pp.
- (323) Chandler, Craig C.
1957. "Light burning" in southern California fuels. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 119, 2 pp.
- (324) ———
1960. Slash weight tables for westside mixed conifers. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Tech. Pap. 48, 21 pp.
- (325) Chang, Ying-Pe.
1954. Bark structure of North American conifers. U.S. Dep. Agr. Tech. Bull. 1095, 86 pp.
- (326) Chansler, John F.
1964. Overwinter habits of Ips lecontei Sw. and Ips confusus (Lec.) in Arizona and New Mexico. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-27, 4 pp.
- (327) Chapel, William L.
1942. Unmerchantability in second cut ponderosa pine. J. Forest. 40: 45-48.
- (328) Chapman, H. H.
1919. The development of a brush-disposal policy for western yellow-pine forests of the Southwest. J. Forest. 17: 693-702. Also in Yale Forest. Sch. Contrib. 8, 10 pp.
- (329) ———
1962. The use of prescribed and controlled fires in the silviculture of North American conifers. Fifth World Forest. Congr. (Seattle) Proc. 1: 642-645.

- (330) Chapman, Roger C.
1965. Preliminary aerial photo stand-volume tables for some California timber types. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-93, 9 pp.
- (331) Childs, T. W.
1955. Needle blight of ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 114, 6 pp.
- (332) _____
1959. Elytroderma needle blight of ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet. 42, 4 pp.
- (333) _____
1960. Drought effects on conifers in the Pacific Northwest, 1958 and 1959. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 182, 5 pp.
- (334) _____
1963. Dwarfmistletoe control opportunities in ponderosa pine reproduction. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 19 pp.
- (335) _____
1963. Ponderosa pine needle cast. P. 97. IN: Internationally Dangerous Forest Tree Diseases. U.S. Dep. Agr. Misc. Pub. 939.
- (336) Ching, Te May, and Kim K. Ching.
1962. Fatty acids in pollen of some coniferous species. Science 138: 890-891.
- (337) _____ and M. C. Parker.
1958. Hydrogen peroxide for rapid viability tests of some coniferous tree seeds. Forest Sci. 4: 128-134.
- (338) Choate, Grover A.
1963. The forests of Wyoming. U.S. Forest Serv. Resource Bull. INT-2, 47 pp.
- (339) _____
1965. Forests in Utah. U.S. Forest Serv. Resource Bull. INT-4, 63 pp.
- (340) Christle, H. R.
1915. The forests of central British Columbia. Forest Quart. 13: 495-503.
- (341) Church, Thomas W., Jr.
1949. Effects of defoliation on growth of certain conifers. U.S. Forest Serv. Northeastern Forest Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 22, 12 pp.
- (342) Clapp, E. H.
1912. Silvicultural systems for western yellow pine. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 7: 168-176.
- (343) Clar, C. R.
1939. California second-growth pine--a perpetual crop. Calif. State Printing Office, 16 pp.
- (344) Clark, F. G.
1919. Appraisal of fire damage to immature timber for statistical purposes. J. Forest. 17: 36-38.
- (345) Clark, Joe W.
1957. Comparative decay resistance of some common pines, hemlock, spruce, and true-fir. Forest Sci. 3: 314-320.

- (346) Clark, M. Bruce.
1952. A preliminary study of growth and development of some Douglas fir-ponderosa pine types. B.C. Forest Serv. Tech. Pub. 38, 39 pp.
- (347) _____
1964. Regeneration methods in the interior of B.C. West. Forest. Conserv. Assoc. West. Reforest. Coord. Comm. (Spokane, Wash.) Proc. 1964: 7-9.
- (348) Clarke, E. H.
1961. Ponderosa pine lumber recovery in north-central Washington. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 211, 19 pp.
- (349) Clements, Harry F.
1938. Mechanisms of freezing resistance in the needles of Pinus ponderosa and Pseudotsuga mucronata. Wash. State Coll. Res. Studies 6: 36-44.
- (350) Clements, V. A., C. W. Stevens, and D. F. Roy.
1949. Form-class volume tables for ponderosa pine, Douglas-fir, and white fir in California. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 60, 125 pp.
- (351) Cockrell, R. A.
1943. Some observations on density and shrinkage of ponderosa pine wood. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng. Trans. 65: 729-739.
- (352) _____
1944. Shrinkage and density of ponderosa pine wood. J. Forest. 42: 288-290.
- (353) _____
1946. Influence of fibril angle on longitudinal shrinkage of ponderosa pine wood. J. Forest. 44: 876-878.
- (354) _____
1949. Further observations on longitudinal shrinkage of softwoods. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. Proc. 1949: 455-459.
- (355) Cohen, Leon I.
1954. The anatomy of the endophytic system of dwarfmistletoe, Arceuthobium campylopodum. Amer. J. Bot. 41: 840-847.
- (356) _____ and Charles W. Waters.
1957. Some observations of an undescribed disease on ponderosa pine twigs. J. Forest. 55: 515-517.
- (357) Cole, Walter E.
1956. Biological observations on the pine butterfly during an outbreak in southern Idaho, 1953-1954. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 29, 8 pp.
- (358) _____
1956. Surveys and control methods of the pine butterfly during an outbreak in southern Idaho, 1953-1954. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 30, 9 pp.
- (359) _____
1961. Pine butterfly. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet. 66, 14 pp.
- (360) Collins, P. E.
1960. Ponderosa pine for Christmas trees. S. Dak. Farm & Home Res. 11(3): 10-14.

- (361) Colvill, Leslie L.
1946. Development and use of Forest Service slash buncher teeth. *J. Forest.* 44: 89-91.
- (362) Colville, F. W.
1898. Forest growth and sheep grazing in the Cascade Mountains of Oregon. U.S. Dep. Agr. Forest Serv. Bull. 15, 54 pp.
- (363) Colwell, Donald E.
1955. Harmonizing forestry and range management in the ponderosa pine forests of central Washington. *Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc.* 1954: 208-210.
- (364) Compton, O. C., L. F. Remmert, J. A. Rudinsky, and others.
1961. Needle scorch and condition of ponderosa pine trees in the Dalles area. *Oreg. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Pap.* 120, 6 pp. (Other authors: L. L. McDowell, F. E. Ellertson, M. W. Mellenthin, and P. O. Ritcher.)
- (365) Compton, Wilson.
1928. The role of western wood production in supplying the future markets of the nation and the world. *J. Forest.* 26: 156-162.
- (366) Conley, William T., David H. Dawson, and Robert B. Hill.
1965. The performance of eight seed sources of ponderosa pine in the Denbigh Experimental Forest, North Dakota. *U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note* LS-71, 4 pp.
- (367) Connaughton, Charles A.
1935. Growth in virgin ponderosa pine stands in central Idaho. *J. Forest.* 33: 73-79.
- (368) _____
1935. The accumulation and rate of melting of snow as influenced by vegetation. *J. Forest.* 33: 564-569.
- (369) _____
1936. Fire damage in the ponderosa pine type in Idaho. *J. Forest.* 34: 46-51.
- (370) Connor, J. F.
1931. Western yellow pine seed extraction in the Black Hills. *J. Forest.* 29: 1165-1167.
- (371) Conway, Errett M., and Charles O. Minor.
1961. Specific gravity of Arizona ponderosa pine pulpwood. *U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note* 54, 3 pp.
- (372) _____, Charles O. Minor, and D. D. Jones.
1961. Sawing time for Arizona ponderosa pine logs. *U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note* 55, 2 pp.
- (373) Cook, H., and W. D. Kitts.
1962. The effect of birdsfoot trefoil and yellow pine on reproductive processes. *Can. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 1962: 132-134.
- (374) _____ and W. D. Kitts.
1964. Anti-oestrogenic activity in yellow pine needles (*Pinus ponderosa*). *Acta Endocrinol.* 45: 33.
- (375) Cook, I. W., Henry Schmitz, and Louis A. Grant.
1921. The availability of western wood oils for flotation concentration. *Univ. Ida. Bull.* 16(13), 22 pp.
- (376) Cook, Stanton A., and Robert G. Stanley.
1961. Tetrazolium chloride as an indicator of pine pollen germinability. *Silvae Genet.* 9: 134-136.

- (377) Cooke, W. H.
1954. Sheathing board from ponderosa pine mill residues. Oreg. State Coll. Forest Prod. Lab. Rep. L-4, 26 pp.
- (378) Coolidge, P. T.
1912. A working plan for western yellow pine lands in central Colorado. Forest. Quart. 10: 484-494.
- (379) Cooper, Albert W.
1906. Sugar pine and western yellow pine in California. U.S. Dep. Agr. Forest Serv. Bull. 69, 42 pp.
- (380) _____
1906. Managing pine forests of California. Water & Forest 6(2-3): 13-14.
- (381) Cooper, Charles F.
1956. Value of timber on the watershed. Pp. 137-154. IN: Recovering Rainfall: Report of Arizona Watershed Program, Part II, No. 5A.
- (382) _____
1959. Multiple land use on the Salt River watershed, Arizona. J. Forest. 57: 729-734.
- (383) _____
1960. Changes in vegetation, structure, and growth of southwestern pine forests since white settlement. Ecol. Monogr. 30: 129-164.
- (384) _____
1960. Production of native and introduced grasses in the ponderosa pine region of Arizona. J. Range Manage. 13: 214-215.
- (385) _____
1961. Pattern in ponderosa pine forests. Ecology 42: 493-499.
- (386) _____
1961. Equations for the description of past growth in even-aged stands of ponderosa pine. Forest Sci. 7: 72-80.
- (387) _____
1961. Controlled burning and watershed conditions in the White Mountains of Arizona. J. Forest. 59: 438-442.
- (388) _____
1961. The ecology of fire. Sci. Amer. 204(4): 150-160.
- (389) _____
1962. Ecological classification in watershed management. Fifth World Forest. Congr. (Seattle) Proc. 3: 1731-1734.
- (390) Cooperrider, C. K.
1938. Recovery of ponderosa pine reproduction following injury to young growth. Plant Physiol. 13: 5-27.
- (391) _____
1939. Grazing and western timber production. Pp. 375-380. IN: U.S. Forest Serv. Range Res. Seminar Proc.
- (392) Corbett, Edward S.
1962. Ponderosa pine reproduction in relation to seed supply at Challenge Experimental Forest. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 195, 3 pp.
- (393) Corson, C. W., and H. A. Fowells.
1952. Here's how--a guide to tree planting in the California pine region. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Misc. Pap. 8, 26 pp.

- (394) Cosens, Richard D., and David Tackle.
1950. Costs of rodent control in pine regeneration in California. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Res. Note 73, 5 pp.
- (395) Costello, David F., and H. E. Schwan.
1946. Conditions and trends on ponderosa pine ranges in Colorado. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 33 pp.
- (396) Countryman, C. M.
1960. Fire environment and silvicultural practice. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1959: 22-23.
- (397) Cowan, I. McTaggart.
1952. The role of wildfire on forest land in western Canada. Forest. Chron. 28(1): 42-49.
- (398) Cowlin, R. W., P. A. Briegleb, and F. L. Moravets.
1942. Forest resources of the ponderosa pine region of Washington and Oregon. U.S. Dep. Agr. Misc. Pub. 490, 99 pp. Also, review by A. J. F. Brandstrom in J. Forest. 41: 608-609, 1943.
- (399) Cox, Gene S.
1957. The altitudinal distribution of soils in western Montana. Mont. Acad. Sci. Proc. 17: 7-15.
- (400) _____
1959. Root distribution in ponderosa pine stands growing on three soils. Mont. Acad. Sci. Proc. 19: 135-141.
- (401) _____, R. C. McConnell, and L. M. Matthews.
1960. Ponderosa pine productivity in relation to soil and landform in western Montana. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24: 139-142.
- (402) Cox, William T.
1911. Reforestation on the national forests. U.S. Dep. Agr. Forest Serv. Bull. 98, 57 pp.
- (403) Crafts, Edward C., and Rene Bollaert.
1942. Some social and economic effects of timber utilization and management in Modoc County, California. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 41 pp. (Revised)
- (404) Craig, George A.
1960. What is the trend in lumber prices? J. Forest. 58: 567-568.
- (405) _____
1961. Present forest service methods suggest how to appraise low-value species to provide a normal profit opportunity in mixed-timber sales. Timberman 62(13): 42-43.
- (406) _____ and William P. Maguire.
1949. The California pine region forest handbook. Calif. Dep. Natur. Resources, Div. Forest., 193 pp.
- (407) Craighead, F. C.
1925. The Dendroctonus problems. J. Forest. 23: 340-354.
- (408) _____
1928. Interrelation of tree-killing barkbeetles (Dendroctonus) and blue stains. J. Forest. 26: 886-887.

- (409) Craighead, F. C., J. M. Miller, J. C. Evenden, and F. P. Keen.
1931. Control work against bark beetles in western forests and an appraisal of its results. J. Forest. 29: 1001-1018.
- (410) Crosby, L. R.
1929. Opening up a pine operation. Timberman 31(1): 154-156.
- (411) Cumming, W. C., and F. I. Righter.
1948. Methods used to control pollination of pines in the Sierra Nevada of California. U.S. Dep. Agr. Circ. 792, 18 pp.
- (412) Cummings, L. J.
1941. The relationship of normal to average ponderosa pine stands of north Idaho. J. Forest. 39: 47-48.
- (413) _____ and Paul D. Kemp.
1940. Forest increment in north Idaho. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Surv. Release 18, 74 pp.
- (414) Cunningham, R. N., S. V. Fullaway, Jr., and C. N. Whitney.
1926. Montana Forest and timber handbook. Univ. Mont. Sch. Forest., 162 pp.
- (415) Curry, John R., and Wallace L. Fons.
1938. Rate of spread of surface fires in the ponderosa pine type of California. J. Agr. Res. 57: 239-267.
- (416) Curtis, James D.
1948. Animals that eat ponderosa pine seed. J. Wildlife Manage. 12: 327-328.
- (417) _____
1950. Suggestions for techniques in reforestation in the Intermountain region. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Pap. 19, 3 pp.
- (418) _____
1950. Stocking of logged ponderosa pine land in central Idaho. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Pap. 23, 15 pp.
- (419) _____
1952. Destruction of paper tree tags by squirrels. J. Forest. 50: 220-221.
- (420) _____
1952. Response to release of ponderosa pine in central Idaho. J. Forest. 50: 608-610.
- (421) _____
1955. A study of ponderosa pine production in central Idaho. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Misc. Pub. 4, 9 pp.
- (422) _____
1955. Effects of origin and storage method on the germinative capacity of ponderosa pine seed. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 26, 5 pp.
- (423) _____
1961. Silvicultural limitations of shallow soil. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Misc. Pub. 24, 4 pp.
- (424) _____
1961. Can ponderosa pine in brushfields be sprayed after planting? U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 84, 2 pp.
- (425) _____
1964. Roots of a ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. INT-9, 10 pp.

- (426) Curtis, James D., and Melvin A. Coonrod.
1961. The Town Creek ponderosa pine plantation. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1960: 21-25.
- (427) _____ and Frank S. Elder.
1965. Blue grouse feeding on planted ponderosa pine. J. Wildlife Manage. 29: 199-200.
- (428) _____ and Marvin W. Foiles.
1961. Ponderosa pine seed dissemination into group clearcuttings. J. Forest. 59: 766-767.
- (429) _____ and Marvin W. Foiles.
1962. Damage to ponderosa pine plantations. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 87, 2 pp.
- (430) _____ and Marvin W. Foiles.
1964. Outplanting ponderosa pine in pots. U.S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 66: 29-32.
- (431) _____ and Donald W. Lynch.
1957. Silvics of ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Misc. Pub. 12, 37 pp. (Rev. in Silvics of Forest Trees of the United States (H. A. Fowells, comp.) 1965. U.S. Dep. Agr. Handb. 271, pp. 417-431.)
- (432) _____ and Alvin K. Wilson.
1953. Porcupine feeding on ponderosa pine in central Idaho. J. Forest. 51: 339-341.
- (433) _____ and Alvin K. Wilson.
1958. A test of group selection in Idaho ponderosa pine. J. Forest. 56: 182-189.
- (434) Cushman, William H., and R. H. Weidman.
1937. Survival increased by carefulness in field planting. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Appl. Forest. Note 81, 3 pp.
- (435) Cutler, D. D.
1955. A permanent plot system of survey for the continuous inventory of ponderosa pine stands in the Southwest. J. Forest. 53: 186-189.
- (436) Dahlsten, D. L.
1961. Life history of a pine sawfly, Neodiprion sp., at Willits, California. Can. Entomol. 93: 182-195.
- (437) Dahms, Walter G.
1949. How long do ponderosa pine snags stand? U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 57, 3 pp.
- (438) _____
1950. The effect of manzanita and snowbrush competition on ponderosa pine reproduction. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 65, 3 pp.
- (439) _____
1954. Growth of pruned ponderosa pine. J. Forest. 52: 444-445.
- (440) _____
1955. Chemical brush control on central Oregon ponderosa pine lands. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 109, 5 pp.

- (441) Dahms, Walter G.
1960. Long-suppressed ponderosa pine seedlings respond to release. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 190, 3 pp.
- (442) _____
1961. Chemical control of brush in ponderosa pine forests of central Oregon. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Pap. 39, 17 pp.
- (443) _____ and G. A. James.
1955. Brush control on forest lands, with emphasis on promising methods for the Pacific Northwest. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Pap. 13, 81 pp.
- (444) Dana, S. T.
1913. A standard basis for classification. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 8: 53-60.
- (445) Daniel, T. W.
1949. Coniferous root exudate. Plant Physiol. 24: 327-330.
- (446) Daubenmire, R. F.
1943. Vegetational zonation in the Rocky Mountains. Bot. Rev. 9: 325-393.
- (447) _____
1943. Soil temperature versus drought as a factor determining lower altitudinal limits of trees in the Rocky Mountains. Bot. Gaz. 105: 1-13.
- (448) _____
1945. Plant geography of Idaho. Univ. Ida. Southern Br. Herb. Leaflet. 2, 17 pp.
- (449) _____
1946. Radial growth of trees at different altitudes. Bot. Gaz. 107: 462-467.
- (450) _____
1946. The life zone problem in the northern Intermountain Region. Northwest Sci. 20: 28-38.
- (451) _____
1950. A comparison of season of cambial growth in different geographic races of Pinus ponderosa. Bot. Gaz. 112: 182-188.
- (452) _____
1952. Forest vegetation of northern Idaho and adjacent Washington and its bearing on concepts of vegetation classification. Ecol. Monogr. 22: 301-330.
- (453) _____
1953. Nutrient content of leaf litter of trees in the northern Rocky Mountains. Ecology 34: 786-793.
- (454) _____
1955. Xylem layers of trees as related to weather and altitude in the northern Rocky Mountains. Ecology 36: 456-463.
- (455) _____
1956. The use of vegetation to indicate grazing potentials of forest land. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1955: 35-36.
- (456) _____
1956. Climate as a determinant of vegetation distribution in eastern Washington and northern Idaho. Ecol. Monogr. 26: 131-154.
- (457) _____
1957. Injury to plants from rapidly dropping temperature in Washington and northern Idaho. J. Forest. 55: 581-585.

- (458) Daubenmire, R. F.
1960. A seven-year study of cone production as related to xylem layers and temperature in Pinus ponderosa. Amer. Midland Natur. 64: 187-193.
- (459) _____
1961. Vegetative indicators of rate of height growth in ponderosa pine. Forest Sci. 7: 24-34.
- (460) _____ and Don C. Prusso.
1963. Studies of the decomposition rates of tree litter. Ecology 44: 589-592.
- (461) David, W. P.
1934. Color variations in ponderosa pine oleoresins. J. Forest. 32: 609.
- (462) Davis, E. M.
1960. Machining ponderosa pine and Douglas-fir; effect of growth rate and density. Forest Prod. J. 10: 1-3.
- (463) Davis, Grant.
1958. Profits from pruning ponderosa pine in relation to pruning diameter. J. Forest. 56: 905-908.
- (464) Davis, James R.
1965. A survey of an intentional burn in Arizona ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-41, 2 pp.
- (465) Davis, Kenneth P.
1954. American forest management. 482 pp. N. Y.: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.
- (466) Dawson, David H.
1965. A seed source study of ponderosa pine for the Great Plains region. Fourth Central States Forest Tree Impr. Conf. Proc. 1964: 38-41. Nebr. Agr. Exp. Sta.
- (467) _____ and Ralph A. Read.
1964. Guide for selecting superior trees for shelterbelts in the Prairie Plains. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. LS-13, 22 pp.
- (468) Day, B. B., and Lloyd Austin.
1941. The use of the three-dimensional quasi-factorial design for testing a large number of Pinus ponderosa varieties. 7th Int. Congr. Genet. Proc. 1939: 98-99. (Edinburgh)
- (469) _____ and L. Gumaer.
1937. 1937 nursery sowing chart for ponderosa pine progeny tests at Institute of Forest Genetics, Placerville, California. U.S. Forest Serv., 25 charts.
- (470) Dayton, William A.
1952. United States tree books; a bibliography of tree identification. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bibliogr. Bull. 20, 32 pp.
- (471) _____
1953. Geography of commercially important United States trees. J. Forest. 51: 276-279.
- (472) Debruin, G.
1959. Forest green thumbs. West. Forest. Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 50: 63-64.
- (473) Deffenbacher, Forrest W., and Ernest Wright.
1954. Refrigerated storage of conifer seedlings in the Pacific Northwest. J. Forest. 52: 936-938.

- (474) DeMars, Clarence J., Jr.
1963. A comparison of radiograph analysis and bark dissection in estimating numbers of western pine beetle. *Can. Entomol.* 95: 1112-1116.
- (475) Denham, Avon.
1928. Effects of sheep management on reproduction of western yellow pine and aspen on the range. *Colo. Forest.* 4: 19-25.
- (476) _____
1960. Compatibility of grass and trees on the eastside Oregon and Washington forests. *Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc.* 1959: 164-166.
- (477) Dew, N. A.
1921. The pine belt of southern Oregon. *Lumber* 68(901): 15-17.
- (478) Dick, James.
1958. Regeneration of ponderosa pine: a problem analysis for research on the Klamath Falls Tree Farm. Weyerhaeuser Timber Co., 43 pp.
- (479) _____
1963. First-season survival and growth of stored Douglas fir, noble fir, and ponderosa pine planting stock. Weyerhaeuser Timber Co. Forest Res. Note 51, 5 pp.
- (480) _____
1963. Forest stocking determined by sequential stocked-quadrat tally. *J. Forest.* 61: 290-294.
- (481) _____
1964. Rutex treatment of ponderosa pine planting stock. U.S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 65: 14-15.
- (482) _____
1964. Depth for planting ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 66: 10-12.
- (483) Dingle, Richard W.
1956. Pocket gophers as a cause of mortality in eastern Washington pine plantations. *J. Forest.* 54: 832-835.
- (484) _____ and Peter W. Fletcher.
1955. A survey of forest tree plantings in Missouri. Univ. Mo. Coll. Agr., Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 640, 20 pp.
- (485) Dittman, C. P.
1931. The relation of bark thickness to the diameter of western yellow pine. *Ida. Forest.* 13: 39, 44.
- (486) Dolph, R. E., L. F. Pettinger, and P. W. Orr.
1965. Important insect outbreaks in Oregon and Washington in 1965. U.S. Forest Serv. Reg. 6, 11 pp.
- (487) Donk, N. G.
1921. The distillation of stumpwood and logging waste of western yellow pine. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bull. 1003, 69 pp.
- (488) Dortignac, E. J.
1957. Water yields through watershed management in New Mexico. N. Mex. Water Conf. Proc. 1956: 69-97.
- (489) _____ and L. D. Love.
1960. Relation of plant cover to infiltration and erosion in ponderosa pine forests of Colorado. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans.* 3: 58-61.

- (490) Dortignac, E. J., and L. D. Love.
1961. Infiltration studies on ponderosa pine ranges of Colorado. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 59, 34 pp.
- (491) Douglass, E. A.
1920. Evidence of climatic effects in the annual rings of trees. Ecology 1: 24-32.
- (492) _____
1928. Climatic cycles and tree growth. II. Carnegie Inst. of Wash. Pub. 289: 34-50.
- (493) Downing, G. L.
1954. Ethylene dibromide sprays for controlling bark beetles in California. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Misc. Pap. 17, 2 pp.
- (494) Downs, R. J., and A. A. Piringer, Jr.
1958. Effects of photoperiod and kind of supplemental light on vegetative growth of pines. Forest Sci. 4: 185-195.
- (495) Driscoll, Richard S.
1955. A guide to the Starkey Experimental Forest and Range. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 21 pp.
- (496) _____
1963. Repellents reduce deer browsing on ponderosa pine seedlings. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-5, 8 pp.
- (497) Drow, J. T., A. W. Dohr, and S. Bellosillo.
1957. Mechanical properties of ponderosa pine from the Black Hills. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rep. 2090, 15 pp.
- (498) Duffield, John W.
1947. Dates and places of pollen collection by the Institute of Forest Genetics. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 54, 5 pp.
- (499) _____
1949. The pines of the Eddy Arboretum. Univ. Wash. Arboretum Bull. 12(4): 17-20.
- (500) _____
1953. Pine pollen collection dates--annual and geographic variation. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 85, 9 pp.
- (501) _____
1953. Tree improvement in Australia and New Zealand in relation to work in the United States. IN: Report of the Second Southern Conference on Forest Tree Improvement. U.S. Forest Serv. Southern Forest Exp. Sta. Tech. Rep. 9, 10 pp.
- (502) _____
1954. The importance of species hybridization and polyploidy in forest tree improvement. J. Forest. 52: 645-646.
- (503) _____
1954. Forest tree improvement activities in the Pacific Northwest. J. Forest. 52: 692-693.
- (504) _____
1954. (Studies of extraction, storage, and testing of pine pollen.) Z. für Forstggene-tick und Forstpflan. (Germany) 3(2): 39-45.
- (505) _____ and W. C. Cumming.
1949. Does Pinus ponderosa occur in Baja California? Madroño 10: 22-24.

- (506) Duffield, John W., and F. I. Richter.
1953. Annotated list of pine hybrids made at the Institute of Forest Genetics. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 86, 9 pp.
- (507) _____ and E. B. Snyder.
1958. Benefits from hybridizing American forest tree species. J. Forest. 56: 809-815.
- (508) _____ and Palmer Stockwell.
1949. Pine breeding in the United States. U.S. Dep. Agr. Yearbook, Trees, 1949: 147-153.
- (509) Dunford, E. G.
1954. Surface runoff and erosion from pine grasslands of the Colorado front range. J. Forest. 52: 923-927.
- (510) Dunnewald, T. J.
1934. Soil factors in germination of pine seeds. Univ. Wyo. Sci. Pub. 1: 267-274.
- (511) Dunning, Duncan.
1922. Relation of crown size and character to rate of growth and response to cutting in western yellow pine. J. Forest. 20: 379-389.
- (512) _____
1923. Some results of cutting in the Sierra forests of California. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bull. 1176, 26 pp.
- (513) _____
1928. A tree classification for the selection forests of the Sierra Nevada. J. Agr. Res. 36: 755-771.
- (514) _____
1928. Woodland thinning by preserving better trees often profitable. U.S. Dep. Agr. Yearbook 1928: 624-625.
- (515) _____
1940. Direct seeding experiments in California. Pp. 18-24. IN: Experimental Direct Seeding by the Forest Service, M. A. Huberman, Ed. U.S. Forest Serv., Wash., D.C.
- (516) _____
1942. A site classification for the mixed-conifer selection forests of the Sierra Nevada. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 28, 21 pp.
- (517) _____
1945. Diameter-class volume tables for California old-growth timber. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 42, 4 pp.
- (518) _____ and A. A. Hasel.
1945. The Blacks Mountain Experimental Forest. A sustained yield experiment in ponderosa pine in northeastern California. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 23 pp.
- (519) _____ and L. H. Reineke.
1933. Preliminary yield tables for second growth stands in the California pine region. U.S. Dep. Agr. Tech. Bull. 354, 23 pp.
- (520) Dutton, Walt L.
1953. Forest grazing in the United States. J. Forest. 51: 248-251.
- (521) Dyrness, C. T., and C. T. Youngberg.
1958. Soil-vegetation relationships in the central Oregon pumice region. First North Amer. Forest Soils Conf. Proc. 1958: 57-66.

- (522) Eastman, William R., Jr.
1960. Eating of tree seeds by birds in central Oregon. Oreg. Forest Res. Center Res. Note 42, 24 pp.
- (523) Eaton, Charles B.
1941. Influence of the mountain pine beetle on the composition of mixed pole stands of ponderosa pine and white fir. J. Forest. 39: 710-713.
- (524) _____
1942. Biology of the weevil Cylindrocopturus eatoni Buchanan, injurious to ponderosa and Jeffrey pine reproduction. J. Econ. Entomol. 35: 20-25.
- (525) _____
1959. Insect-caused mortality in relation to methods of cutting in ponderosa pine on the Blacks Mountain Experimental Forest. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Tech. Pap. 43, 33 pp.
- (526) _____
1962. Entomological considerations in the economics of forest pest control. J. Forest. 60: 309-311.
- (527) Eden, C. J.
1965. Use of X-ray technique for determining sound seed. U.S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 72: 25-28.
- (528) Edmunds, G. F., and R. K. Allen.
1958. Comparison of black pine leaf scale population-density on normal ponderosa pine and those weakened by other agents. Int. Congr. Entomol. Proc. 10: 391-392.
- (529) Egan, James A.
1949. Forestry above the Mogollon Rim. J. Forest. 47: 14-17.
- (530) _____
1954. Silvicultural foundations for national forest cutting practice in the ponderosa pine stands of the Southwest. J. Forest. 52: 756-766.
- (531) Eickner, H. W.
1962. Basic research on the pyrolysis and combustion of wood. Forest Prod. J. 12: 194-199.
- (532) Eisman, Lucille.
1965. Pine trees can rescue worn-out soil. Org. Gard. & Farming 10(12): 42-44.
- (533) Ellison, Lincoln.
1960. Influence of grazing on plant succession of rangelands. Bot. Rev. 26: 1-78.
- (534) Elorrieta Y Artaza, J.
1964. (Trials of ponderosa and Jeffrey pine on the southern slopes of the Sierra Nevada--1922-62.) Inst. Forest. de Invest. y Exper. (Madrid, Spain), 128 pp. (Span.)
- (535) Engstrom, E. H.
1953. 1953 flower production of coniferous trees. Oreg. State Board Forest. Res. Note 12, 3 pp.
- (536) Entrican, Alex. R.
1962. The influence of delivered prices of forest produce on silvicultural practice in a developing forest economy. Fifth World Forest. Congr. (Seattle) Proc. 1: 425-434.

- (537) Erickson, O. F.
1917. Injury to yellow pine timber by steam logging. J. Forest. 15: 507-508.
- (538) Ernst, Emil.
1939. Siamese twins in western yellow pines. Yosemite Nature Notes 18(4): 29-30.
- (539) Eslyn, Wallace E.
1961. New records of forest fungi in the Southwest. Mycologia 52: 381-387.
- (540) Evanko, A. B.
1953. Forage species and planting season for reseeding cleared and abandoned ponderosa pine areas in northeastern Washington. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 119, 5 pp.
- (541) Evenden, James C.
1926. The pine butterfly, Neophasia menapia Felder. J. Agr. Res. 33: 339-343.
- (542) _____
1926. Logging to check pine beetle. Timberman 27(4): 178-180.
- (543) _____
1935. The mountain pine beetle and the Black Hills beetle. U.S. Bur. Entomol. & Plant Quar., 16 pp.
- (544) _____
1938. An instance of insect damage resulting from zero-margin selective cutting of ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Appl. Forest. Note 84, 4 pp.
- (545) _____
1940. Effects of defoliation by the pine butterfly upon ponderosa pine. J. Forest. 38: 949-955.
- (546) _____, W. D. Bedard, and G. R. Struble.
1943. The mountain pine beetle, an important enemy of western pines. U.S. Dep. Agr. Circ. 664, 25 pp.
- (547) Fahnestock, George R.
1953. Chipping takes the hazard out of logging slash. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 125, 5 pp.
- (548) _____ and John H. Dieterich.
1962. Logging slash flammability after five years. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Pap. 70, 15 pp.
- (549) _____ and C. A. Wellner.
1940. Early effects of thinning pure ponderosa pine in western Montana. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 3, 3 pp.
- (550) Fechner, Gilbert H.
1956. A cubic-foot volume table for ponderosa pine in the northern Black Hills. Colo. A & M Coll. Sch. Forest. & Range Manage. Res. Note 2, 2 pp.
- (551) _____
1956. A survey of the pulpwood resource in the northern Black Hills. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 20, 21 pp.
- (552) _____
1957. A survey of the pole resource in the northern Black Hills. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 28, 12 pp.

- (553) Fechner, Gilbert H.
1958. Effect of storage conditions on the viability of Rocky Mountain tree pollens. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1957: 78-82.
- (554) _____, R. S. Whaley, and R. L. Artman.
1960. Germination of some Rocky Mountain tree pollens after six years of storage. Colo. State Univ. Coll. Forest. and Range Manage. Res. Note 12, 3 pp.
- (555) Ferchau, Hugo A., and T. W. Johnson, Jr.
1956. Taxonomy of the Cenangium dieback fungus. Forest Sci. 2: 281-285.
- (556) Ferrell, E. K., and J. A. Brown.
1964. Thinning Black Hills pine. S. Dak. State Coll. Agr. Ext. FS 183, 3 pp.
- (557) _____ and J. A. Brown.
1965. Pruning Black Hills pine. S. Dak. State Univ. Coop. Ext. Serv. FS 265, 3 pp.
- (558) Fetherolf, James M.
1909. Forest planting in national forests. I. Forestation in the Inter-Mountain Region. Forest. Quart. 7: 127-135.
- (559) Ffolliott, Peter F.
1965. Determining growth of ponderosa pine in Arizona by stand projection. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-52, 4 pp.
- (560) _____ and Roland L. Barger.
1965. A method of evaluating multiproduct potential in standing timber. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. RM-15, 24 pp.
- (561) _____, Edward A. Hansen, and Almer D. Zander.
1965. Snow in natural openings and adjacent ponderosa pine stands on the Beaver Creek watersheds. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-53, 8 pp.
- (562) _____ and David P. Worley.
1965. An inventory system for multiple use evaluations. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. RM-17, 15 pp.
- (563) Fillmore, Walter J.
1962. Timber management in Custer State Park. Fifth World Forest. Congr. (Seattle) Proc. 3: 1775-1777.
- (564) Finch, Thomas L.
1948. Effect of bark growth in measurement of periodic growth of individual trees. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 60, 3 pp.
- (565) _____, W. C. Hodge, and M. E. Metcalf.
1950. Forest resources of south central Montana. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 23, 19 pp.
- (566) Fisher, George M.
1935. Comparative germination of tree species on various kinds of surface-soil material in the western white pine type. Ecology 16: 606-611.
- (567) Fleming, Walter E., Francis E. Baker, and Louis Koblitsky.
1937. Effect of applying acid lead arsenate for control of Japanese beetle larvae on the germination and development of evergreen seedlings. J. Forest. 35: 679-688.

- (568) Flora, Donald F.
1965. Economic evaluation of potential European pine shoot moth damage in the ponderosa pine region. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-22, 14 pp.
- (569) Foiles, Marvin W.
1961. Effects of thinning seed spots on growth of three conifers in the Inland Empire. J. Forest. 59: 501-503.
- (570) _____
1962. An appraisal of logging damage to advance reproduction of ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 99, 4 pp.
- (571) _____ and James D. Curtis.
1965. Natural regeneration of ponderosa pine on scarified group cuttings in central Idaho. J. Forest. 63: 530-535.
- (572) _____ and James D. Curtis.
1965. Natural establishment of ponderosa pine in central Idaho. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-35, 4 pp.
- (573) Fons, Wallace L.
1940. Influence of forest cover on wind velocity. J. Forest. 38: 481-486.
- (574) _____
1946. Analysis of fire spread in light forest fuels. J. Agr. Res. 72: 93-121.
- (575) Forest Genetics Research Foundation.
1958. Forest genetics research in the Rocky Mountain and Pacific Coast States and British Columbia. 31 pp.
- (576) Forest Genetics Steering Committee.
1952. A guide for the selection of superior trees in the northern Rocky Mountains. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Misc. Pub. 6, 7 pp.
- (577) Forest Pest Control Action Council.
1955. Forest insect conditions in California, 1954. Forest Pest Contr. Action Council, Sacramento, 12 pp.
- (578) Foster, Ellery.
1935. Stand-basal area curves in American yield tables. J. Forest. 33: 57-60.
- (579) Foster, Harold D.
1912. Interrelation between brush and tree growth. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 7: 212-225.
- (580) Fowells, H. A.
1940. Cutworm damage to seedlings in California pine stands. J. Forest. 38: 590-591.
- (581) _____
1941. The period of seasonal growth of ponderosa pine and associated species. J. Forest. 39: 601-608.
- (582) _____
1943. The effect of certain growth substances on root-pruned ponderosa pine seedlings. J. Forest. 41: 685-686.
- (583) _____
1946. Forest tree seed collection zones in California. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 51, 5 pp.

- (584) Fowells, H. A.
1953. Regeneration problems and research in California. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Misc. Pap. 10, 4 pp.
- (585) _____
1953. The effect of seed and stock sizes on survival and early growth of ponderosa and Jeffrey pine. J. Forest. 51: 504-507.
- (586) _____ and B. M. Kirk.
1945. Availability of soil moisture to ponderosa pine. J. Forest. 43: 601-604.
- (587) _____ and G. H. Schubert.
1951. Recent direct seeding trials in the pine region of California. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Res. Note 78, 9 pp.
- (588) _____ and G. H. Schubert.
1951. Natural reproduction in certain cutover pine-fir stands of California. J. Forest. 49: 192-196.
- (589) _____ and G. H. Schubert.
1953. Planting-stock storage in the California pine region. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Tech. Pap. 3, 12 pp.
- (590) _____ and G. H. Schubert.
1955. Planting trials with transpiration retardants in California. U.S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 20: 19-22.
- (591) _____ and G. H. Schubert.
1956. Seed crops of forest trees in the pine region of California. U.S. Dep. Agr. Tech. Bull. 1150, 48 pp.
- (592) _____ and N. B. Stark.
1965. Natural regeneration in relation to environment in the mixed conifer forest type of California. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. PSW-24, 14 pp.
- (593) Franklin, Jerry F.
1961. A guide to seedling identification for 25 conifers of the Pacific Northwest. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 65 pp.
- (594) _____ and Jack S. Rothacher.
1962. Are your seedlings being buried? U.S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 51: 7-9.
- (595) Franz, N. C.
1963. Exploratory experiments on the possible use of radio-active waste materials in wood industries. Forest Prod. J. 13(3): 94-96.
- (596) Friedrich, C. Allan.
1944. Seeding grass by airplane on western Montana's burned-over timberlands. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 52, 5 pp.
- (597) Fritts, Harold C.
1963. Computer programs for tree-ring research. Tree-Ring Bull. 25(3/4): 2-7.
- (598) _____, David G. Smith, Carl A. Budelsky, and John W. Cardis.
1965. The variability of ring characteristics within trees as shown by a reanalysis of four ponderosa pine. Tree-Ring Bull. 27(1/2): 3-18.

- (599) Fritts, Harold C., David G. Smith, John W. Cardis, and Carl A. Budelsky.
1965. Tree-ring characteristics along a vegetation gradient in northern Arizona.
Ecology 46: 393-401.
- (600) Fuller, W. H., Stanton Shannon, and P. S. Burgess.
1955. Effect of burning on certain forest soils of northern Arizona. Forest Sci. 1:
44-50.
- (601) Furniss, Malcolm M., and William E. Hallin.
1955. Development of high-risk trees in ponderosa and Jeffrey pine stands following
sanitation salvage cutting. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp.
Sta. Res. Note 94, 2 pp.
- (602) Gail, Floyd W.
1921. Factors controlling the distribution of Douglas fir in semi-arid regions of the
Northwest. Ecology 2: 281-291.
- (603) _____
1926. Osmotic pressure of cell sap and its possible relation to winter killing and leaf
fall. Bot. Gaz. 81: 434-445.
- (604) _____ and W. H. Cone.
1929. Osmotic pressure and pH measurements on cell sap of Pinus ponderosa. Bot.
Gaz. 88: 437-441.
- (605) _____ and E. M. Long.
1935. A study of site, root development, and transpiration in relation to the distribu-
tion of Pinus contorta. Ecology 16: 88-100.
- (606) Gaines, Edward M.
1962. Improved system for grading ponderosa pine and sugar pine logs in trees. U.S.
Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Tech. Pap. 75,
21 pp.
- (607) _____
1964. Pocket guide to the improved grading system for ponderosa pine and sugar pine
saw logs in trees. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range
Exp. Sta., 52 pp.
- (608) _____, Harry R. Kallander, and Joe A. Wagner.
1958. Controlled burning in southwestern ponderosa pine: results from the Blue Moun-
tain plots, Fort Apache Indian Reservation. J. Forest. 56: 323-327.
- (609) _____ and E. S. Kotok.
1954. Thinning ponderosa pine in the Southwest. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain
Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 17, 20 pp.
- (610) _____ and G. Peterson.
1960. Cubic-foot volume tables for southwestern ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv.
Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 50, 15 pp.
- (611) _____ and Elmer W. Shaw.
1958. Half a century of research--Fort Valley Experimental Forest, 1908-1958.
U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap.
38, 17 pp. Also in J. Forest. 57: 629-633, 1959.
- (612) Galbraith, Marlin C.
1965. The impact of multiple use on silviculture--a view from the Southwest. Soc.
Amer. Forest. Proc. 1964: 17-18.

- (613) Gallaher, W. H.
1913. Second growth yellow pine. Forest. Quart. 11: 531-536.
- (614) Gara, R. I., and J. P. Vité.
1962. Studies on the flight patterns of bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in second growth ponderosa pine forests. Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst. 21: 275-289.
- (615) Garlough, F. E.
1938. Porcupine control in the western states. U.S. Dep. Agr. Leaflet. 60, 8 pp.
(Rev. from Gabrielson, I. N., and E. E. Horn, 1930; same title and series number.)
- (616) Garman, E. H.
1953. Pocket guide to the trees and shrubs of British Columbia. B.C. Forest Serv., Ed. 2, 102 pp.
- (617) Garrison, George A.
1961. Recovery of ponderosa pine range in eastern Oregon and eastern Washington by seventh year after logging. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1960: 137-139.
- (618) _____
1965. Changing conditions in northwest forests and their relation to range use. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1964: 67-68.
- (619) _____ and R. S. Rummell.
1950. First-year effects of logging on forage production. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 62, 5 pp.
- (620) _____ and R. S. Rummell.
1951. First-year effects of logging on ponderosa pine forest range lands of Oregon and Washington. J. Forest. 49: 708-713.
- (621) Gates, David M., E. C. Tibbals, and Frank Kreith.
1965. Radiation and convection for ponderosa pine. Amer. J. Bot. 52: 66-71.
- (622) Gedney, Donald R.
1956. Annual cut and timber products output in the Pacific Northwest in 1952. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Surv. Rep. 126, 29 pp.
- (623) _____
1956. Public and private forest landownership in the Pacific Northwest shows stability. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 131, 3 pp.
- (624) _____
1961. Number of trees by diameter class in the forests of eastern Oregon. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 216, 4 pp.
- (625) _____
1963. Toward complete use of eastern Oregon's forest resources. U.S. Forest Serv. Resource Bull. PNW-3, 71 pp.
- (626) _____, Floyd A. Johnson, and Vernon E. Hicks.
1959. Some estimates of growth and mortality from the Malheur National Forest in eastern Oregon. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 166, 7 pp.
- (627) Gehrke, F. E., and E. C. Steinbrenner.
1965. Soil survey methods used in mapping Weyerhaeuser Company forest lands in the Pacific Northwest. Pp. 485-494. IN: Forest-Soil Relationships in North America (Chester T. Youngberg, Ed.). Corvallis: Oreg. State Univ. Press.

- (628) George, Ernest J.
1965. Methods of improving conifer survivals. U.S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 71: 6-13.
- (629) Gibbons, W. H., H. M. Johnson, and H. R. Spelman.
1929-1930. The effect of tree sizes on western yellow pine lumber values and production costs. Timberman 30(12): 44, 46, 48-49, 1929; 31(1): 241-244; (2): 49-50, 52, 54-55; (3): 53-56; (4): 49-50, 52; (5): 194-196, 198, 1930.
- (630) Gier, L. J.
1934. Study of Peridermium gall on western yellow pine. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 37: 75-76.
- (631) Gifford, Ernest M., Jr., and N. T. Mirov.
1960. Initiation and ontogeny of the ovulate strobilus in ponderosa pine. Forest Sci. 6: 19-25.
- (632) Gilbertson, R. L., C. D. Leaphart, and F. D. Johnson.
1961. Field identification of roots of conifers in the Inland Empire. Forest Sci. 7: 352-356.
- (633) Gill, Lake S.
1925. Notes on sporophores of Polyporus schweinitzii Fr. on yellow pine in California. Phytopathology 15: 492-493.
- (634) _____
1925. Peridermium harknessii Moore in western yellow pine tops. Phytopathology 15: 617.
- (635) _____
1954. Dwarfmistletoe of ponderosa pine in the Southwest. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 14, 9 pp.
- (636) _____
1959. Status of disease control on private forest lands in the Southwest. Timberland Owners Conf. Proc., Southwest Reg., Santa Fe, N. Mex., 1958: 25-28.
- (637) _____ and S. R. Andrews.
1956. Decay of ponderosa pine slash in the Southwest. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 19, 2 pp.
- (638) _____ and Frank G. Hawksworth.
1954. Dwarfmistletoe control in southwestern ponderosa pine forests under management. J. Forest. 52: 347-353.
- (639) _____ and Frank G. Hawksworth.
1961. The mistletoes: a literature review. U.S. Dep. Agr. Tech. Bull. 1242, 87 pp.
- (640) Gillmor, Lloyd G., and Forrest W. Jones.
1954. Growth of pole-size ponderosa on cutover land in relation to selection of trees for pruning. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 101, 2 pp.
- (641) Girard, J. W.
1922. Slash disposal in the yellow pine region. Timberman 21(4): 39-40.
- (642) _____
1926. The practice of forestry in western yellow pine. Univ. Wash. Forest. Club Quart. 5(2): 39-43.

- (643) Girard, J. W., and W. C. Lowdermilk.
1922. Investigations in slash disposal in the western yellow pine type. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Appl. Forest. Note 29, 8 pp.
- (644) Glendening, George E.
1944. Some factors affecting cattle use of northern Arizona pine-bunchgrass ranges. U.S. Forest Serv. Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 6, 9 pp.
- (645) Glew, D. R., and S. Z. Cinar.
1964. Results of stand treatment in the Douglas fir-yellow pine-western larch complex in the Kootenays. B. C. Forest Serv. Forest Manage. Note 3, 14 pp.
- (646) Glock, Waldo S.
1937. Principles and methods of tree ring analysis. Carnegie Inst., 100 pp.
- (647) _____
1951. Cambial frost injuries and multiple growth layers at Lubbock, Texas. Ecology 32: 28-36.
- (648) _____ and Sharlene R. Agerter.
1962. Rainfall and tree growth. Pp. 23-56. IN: Tree Growth (T. T. Kozlowski, Ed.) N. Y.: Ronald Press.
- (649) _____ and Sharlene R. Agerter.
1963. Anomalous patterns in tree rings. Endeavour (England) 22(85): 9-13.
- (650) _____, Sharlene R. Agerter, and D. G. Smith.
1961. Recent changes in the pattern of tree growth in northern Arizona. Science 134: 1417-1418.
- (651) _____, Edward M. Gaines, and Sharlene R. Agerter.
1964. Soil-moisture fluctuations under two ponderosa pine stands in northern Arizona. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. RM-9, 34 pp.
- (652) _____, P. J. Germann, and S. R. Agerter.
1963. Uniformity among growth layers in three ponderosa pine. Smithsonian. Inst. Pub. 4508, 375 pp.
- (653) Goldblatt, L., and A. Burgdahl.
1952. Turpentine from ponderosa pine. Ind. Eng. Chem. 44: 1634-1636.
- (654) Goldstein, I. S., and W. A. Dreher.
1961. A non-hygroscopic fire retardant treatment for wood. Forest Prod. J. 11: 235-237.
- (655) Goodell, B. C.
1959. Management of forest stands in western United States to influence the flow of snow-fed streams. Symp. Hannoversch-Munden, Int. Sci. Hydrol. Assoc. Pub. 48, 1: 49-58.
- (656) Gordon, Donald T.
1956. Slash disposal and seedbed preparation by tractor. J. Forest. 54: 771-773.
- (657) _____
1959. Ten-year observations on pruned ponderosa and Jeffrey pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 153, 4 pp.

- (658) Gordon, Donald T.
1962. A prototype fuel-break in the eastside ponderosa-Jeffrey pine type. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 207, 9 pp.
- (659) _____
1962. Growth response of eastside pine poles to removal of low vegetation. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 209, 3 pp.
- (660) Goss, R. W.
1960. Mycorrhizae of ponderosa pine in Nebraska grassland soils. Univ. Nebr. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 192, 47 pp.
- (661) Grah, R. F.
1962. Control of knots in young-growth ponderosa pine timber. Calif. Forest. and Forest Prod. 31: 1-5.
- (662) Graham, Donald P., and William E. Frazier.
1962. Dwarfmistletoe survey in northeastern Washington. U.S. Forest Serv. Inter-mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 103, 8 pp.
- (663) Graham, Samuel A.
1955. The nature of resistance to insects. Lake States Forest Tree Impr. Conf. Proc. 1955: 81-82. U.S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Exp. Sta. Rep. 40.
- (664) Grant, J.
1962. Phaeoura mexicanaria (Grote) in British Columbia (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). B. C. Entomol. Soc. Proc. 59: 56.
- (665) Gratkowski, H. J.
1961. Toxicity of herbicides on three northwestern conifers. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Pap. 42, 24 pp.
- (666) _____
1961. Use of herbicides on forest lands in eastern and southwestern Oregon. Pp. 65-81. IN: Herbicides and Their Use in Forestry. Oreg. State Univ. Sch. of Forest. Symp.
- (667) Greeley, William B.
1907. A rough system of management for forest lands in the western Sierras. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 2: 103-114.
- (668) _____
1913. Reforestation on the national forests. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 8: 261-277.
- (669) _____
1922. Western pine tract open for development. Lumber 70(953): 9-10.
- (670) Greenamyre, Harold H.
1913. The composite type on the Apache National Forest. U.S. Forest Serv. Bull. 125, 32 pp.
- (671) Griffin, James R.
1964. Isolated Pinus ponderosa forests on sandy soils near Santa Cruz, California. Ecology 45: 410-412.
- (672) Griffith, Richard D.
1964. Site preparation by prescribed burning in Montana. West. Forest. & Conserv. Assoc. West. Reforestation Coord. Comm. (Spokane, Wash.) Proc. 1964: 6-7.
- (673) Grover, R.
1964. Chemical weed control in shelterbelts--a review. U.S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 66: 1-4.

- (674) Gupta, S. R., E. F. Kurth, and T. R. Seshadri.
1954. Colouring matter of ponderosa pine bark. J. Sci. & Ind. Res. (India) 13B: 886-888.
- (675) Gysel, Leslie W.
1960. An ecological study of the winter range of elk and mule deer in the Rocky Mountain National Park. J. Forest. 58: 696-703.
- (676) Haagen-Smit, A. J., C. T. Redemann, T. H. Wang, and N. T. Mirov.
1950. Composition of gum turpentine of pines: a report on Pinus ponderosa, P. banksiana, P. canariensis and P. washoensis. J. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 39: 260-265.
- (677) Haasis, F. W.
1921. Relations between soil type and root form of western yellow pine seedlings. Ecology 2: 292-303.
- (678) _____
1923. Frost heaving of western yellow pine seedlings. Ecology 4: 378-390.
- (679) Hahn, Glenn G., and Theodore T. Ayres.
1936. The European larch canker and its relation to certain other cankers of conifers in the United States. J. Forest. 34: 898-908.
- (680) _____, C. Hartley, and A. S. Rhoads.
1920. Hypertrophied lenticels on the roots of conifers and their relation to moisture and aeration. J. Agr. Res. 20: 253-266.
- (681) Haig, I. T.
1931. The stocked-quadrat method of sampling reproduction stands. J. Forest. 29: 747-749.
- (682) _____
1932. Comparative timber-yields. J. Forest. 30: 575-578.
- (683) Hair, Dwight.
1958. Historical forestry statistics of the United States. U.S. Dep. Agr. Statist. Bull. 228, 36 pp.
- (684) _____ and Alice H. Ulrich.
1965. The demand and price situation for forest products--1965. U.S. Dep. Agr. Misc. Pub. 1009, 43 pp.
- (685) Hale, Charles E.
1950. Some observations on soil freezing in forest and range lands of the Pacific Northwest. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 66, 17 pp.
- (686) _____
1951. Further observations on soil freezing in the Pacific Northwest. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 74, 8 pp.
- (687) Hall, Dale O.
1963. The effect of advance growth on ponderosa pine seedling mortality at Challenge Experimental Forest. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-8, 7 pp.
- (688) _____ and Robert L. Neal.
1963. Reproduction losses from slash disposal at the Challenge Experimental Forest. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-N15, 4 pp.

- (689) Hall, Ralph C.
1957. Pine reproduction weevil. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet 15, 4 pp.
- (690) _____
1958. Environmental factors associated with outbreaks of the western pine beetle and the California five-spined engraver in California. Tenth Int. Congr. Entomol. (Montreal) 1956 Proc. 4: 341-347.
- (691) _____
1958. Sanitation-salvage controls bark beetles in southern California recreation area. J. Forest. 56: 9-11.
- (692) Haller, John R.
1959. Factors affecting the distribution of ponderosa and Jeffrey pines in California. Madroño 15(3): 65-71.
- (693) _____
1961. Some recent observations on ponderosa, Jeffrey and Washoe pines in northeastern California. Madroño 16(4): 126-132.
- (694) _____
1962. Variation and hybridization in ponderosa and Jeffrey pines. Univ. Calif. Pub. Bot. 34: 123-167.
- (695) Halliday, W. E. D.
1937. A forest classification for Canada. Can. Dep. Mines & Resources, Forest Serv. Bull. 89, 50 pp.
- (696) Hallin, William E.
1951. Unit area control in California forests. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Res. Note 77, 6 pp.
- (697) _____
1954. Application of unit area control to ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 4 pp.
- (698) _____
1954. Unit area control--its development and application. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Misc. Pap. 16, 10 pp.
- (699) _____
1956. Planting ponderosa pine is a good investment. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Res. Note 104, 5 pp.
- (700) _____
1956. Pruning ponderosa and Jeffrey pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Res. Note 115, 4 pp.
- (701) _____
1957. Silvical characteristics of Jeffrey pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Tech. Pap. 17, 11 pp. (Rev. in Silvics of Forest Trees of the United States (H. A. Fowells, comp.), 1965. U.S. Dep. Agr. Forest Serv. Agr. Handb. 271, pp. 355-359.)
- (702) _____
1959. The application of unit area control in the management of ponderosa-Jeffrey pine at Blacks Mountain Experimental Forest. U.S. Dep. Agr. Tech. Bull. 1191, 96 pp.
- (703) Hanover, James W.
1963. Geographic variation in ponderosa pine leader growth. Forest Sci. 9: 86-95.
- (704) Hansen, Norman J., and A. L. McComb.
1955. Growth, form and survival of plantation-grown broadleaf and coniferous trees in southeastern Iowa. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 62: 109-124.

- (705) Hansen, Norman J., and A. L. McComb.
1958. Growth of planted green ash, black walnut, and other species in relation to observable soil-site characteristics in southeastern Iowa. J. Forest. 56: 473-480.
- (706) Hanson, W. R.
1952. Grazing use of forest lands. Forest. Chron. 28: 23-32.
- (707) Hanzlik, E. J.
1926. Trees: A study for lumbermen. Western yellow pine (Pinus ponderosa). Four L Lumber News 8(19): 6-7.
- (708) _____
1927. More about growth percent. J. Forest. 25: 443-447.
- (709) _____
1928. Trees and forests of western United States. U.S. Forest Serv., 128 pp.
- (710) Harlow, William M.
1947. The identification of the pines of the United States, native and introduced, by needle structure. N.Y. State Coll. Forest. Tech. Pub. 32, 19 pp.
- (711) _____, W. A. Cote, Jr., and A. C. Day.
1964. The opening mechanism of pine cone scales. J. Forest. 62: 538-540.
- (712) _____ and Ellwood S. Harrar.
1958. Textbook of dendrology. Ed. 4. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.
- (713) Harmon, Wendell H.
1954. Ponderosa pine seeding in the Black Hills. J. Forest. 52: 830-831.
- (714) _____
1955. Ponderosa pine management in the Black Hills. Ames Forest. 42: 6-8.
- (715) _____
1964. Regeneration aspects of the silvicultural prescriptions for ponderosa pine and associated species. West. Forest. & Conserv. Assoc. West. Reforest. Coord. Comm. (Spokane, Wash.) Proc. 1964: 5.
- (716) Harper, V. L.
1955. Some highlights of forest research. J. Forest. 53: 106-111.
- (717) Harris, J. M., and S. Kripas.
1959. Notes on the physical properties of ponderosa pine, monticola pine, western red cedar and Lawson cypress grown in New Zealand. New Zeal. Forest Res. Note 16, 24 pp.
- (718) Harris, R. W.
1954. Fluctuations in forage utilization on ponderosa pine ranges in eastern Oregon. J. Range Manage. 7: 250-255.
- (719) Harrison, C. S.
1908. Good trees for Nebraska; the bull or ponderosa pine; Norway poplar, or sudden sawlog. Nebr. Farmer 47(8): 1-2.
- (720) _____
1909. The ponderosa or bull pine. Pp. 458-465. IN: Trees, Fruits and Flowers of Minnesota. Minn. State Hort. Soc.
- (721) Hart, George, and William R. Byrnes.
1960. Trees for strip-mined lands. U.S. Forest Serv. Northeastern Forest Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 136, 36 pp.

- (722) Hartman, G. B., and E. Zaidlicz.
1960. Tree volume and realization value determination from cruise data by electronic computer in Oregon by the United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management. Iowa State J. Sci. 34: 575-586.
- (723) Hasel, A. A.
1937. Analysis of sampling methods for volume determination in a ponderosa pine forest. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 43 pp.
- (724) _____
1941. Estimation of vegetation-type areas by linear measurement. J. Forest. 39: 34-40.
- (725) _____
1942. Sampling error of cruises in the California pine region. J. Forest. 40: 211-217.
- (726) _____
1945. The Blacks Mountain portable log loader. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 43, 8 pp.
- (727) _____
1946. Logging cost as related to tree size and intensity of cutting in ponderosa pine. J. Forest. 44: 552-560.
- (728) _____
1949. Long-term silvicultural experiment on methods of cutting. Berkeley Symp. Math. Statist. & Probability (Berkeley, Calif.), Aug. 1945 and Jan. 1946 Proc.: 477-479.
- (729) Haupt, Harold F.
1951. Snow accumulation and retention on ponderosa pine lands in Idaho. J. Forest. 49: 869-871.
- (730) _____
1959. Road and slope characteristics affecting sediment movement from logging roads. J. Forest. 57: 329-332.
- (731) _____
1960. Variation in areal disturbance produced by harvesting methods in ponderosa pine. J. Forest. 58: 634-639.
- (732) _____ and W. Joe Kidd, Jr.
1965. Good logging practices reduce sedimentation in central Idaho. J. Forest. 63: 664-670.
- (733) Hawksworth, Frank G.
1954. Dwarfmistletoe survey of the Mescalero Indian Reservation. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Rep., 15 pp.
- (734) _____
1956. Notes on the host relationships of Arceuthobium americanum and A. vaginatum, F. cryptopodum. U.S. Agr. Res. Serv. Plant Dis. Repr. 40: 252.
- (735) _____
1956. Notes on the susceptibility of Indian paintbrush to Cronartium filamentosum. U.S. Agr. Res. Serv. Plant Dis. Repr. 40: 581-582.
- (736) _____
1959. Ballistics of dwarfmistletoe seed. Science 130: 504.
- (737) _____
1959. Distribution of dwarfmistletoe in relation to topography on the Mescalero Apache Reservation, New Mexico. J. Forest. 57: 919-922.

- (738) Hawksworth, Frank G.
1960. Distribution of ponderosa pine dwarfmistletoe in the vicinity of an Arizona volcano. *Ecology* 41: 799-800.
- (739) _____
1960. Growth rate of dwarfmistletoe infections in relation to crown class of the host. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 41, 4 pp.
- (740) _____
1961. Dwarfmistletoes of ponderosa pine. *Int. Bot. Congr. Recent Advances in Bot.* 9: 1537-1541.
- (741) _____
1961. Dwarfmistletoe of ponderosa pine in the Southwest. U.S. Dep. Agr. Tech. Bull. 1246, 112 pp.
- (742) _____
1963. Black Hills ponderosa pine susceptible to southwestern dwarfmistletoe. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-1, 2 pp.
- (743) _____
1965. Life tables of two species of dwarfmistletoe. I. Seed dispersal, interception, and movement. *Forest Sci.* 11: 142-151.
- (744) _____
1965. Arceuthobium in Mexico. *Brittonia* 17: 213-238.
- (745) _____ and Stuart R. Andrews.
1961. Guides for pruning dwarfmistletoe-infected ponderosa pine branches. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 64, 3 pp.
- (746) _____ and Lake S. Gill.
1960. Rate of spread of dwarfmistletoe in ponderosa pine in the Southwest. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 42, 2 pp.
- (747) _____ and Thomas E. Hinds.
1965. Spread of a parasite; dwarfmistletoe fruits are effective propellants in seed dispersal. *Natur. Hist.* 74(3): 52-58.
- (748) _____ and Arthur A. Lusher.
1956. Dwarfmistletoe survey and control on the Mescalero-Apache reservation, New Mexico. *J. Forest.* 54: 384-390.
- (749) _____ and R. S. Peterson.
1959. Notes on the hosts of three pine dwarfmistletoes in northern Colorado. U.S. Agr. Res. Serv. Plant Dis. Repr. 43: 109-110.
- (750) Hayes, F. A., and J. H. Stoeckeler.
1935. Soil and forest relationships of the shelterbelt zone. Pp. 111-153. IN: Possibilities of Shelterbelt Planting in the Plains Region. U.S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Exp. Sta.
- (751) Hayes, G. L., and J. H. Buell.
1955. Trees also need water at the right time and place. U.S. Dep. Agr. Yearbook 1955: 219-228.
- (752) _____ and W. E. Hallin.
1962. Tree species to grow in the South Umpqua drainage. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 221, 7 pp.

- (753) Hayes, R. S.
1925. Some problems of timber sale administration in western yellow pine. Colo. Forest. 31-37.
- (754) Hayes, W. D.
1913. Effect of source of seed on results in yellow pine reforestation, Fremont Experiment Station. U.S. Dep. Agr. Rev. Forest Serv. Invest. 2: 53-57.
- (755) _____
1913. Methods and seasons for yellow pine reforestation, Fremont Experiment Station. U.S. Dep. Agr. Rev. Forest Serv. Invest. 2: 58-60.
- (756) _____
1913. Yellow pine habitat extension, Fremont Experiment Station. U.S. Dep. Agr. Rev. Forest Serv. Invest. 2: 71-73.
- (757) Haygree, J. G., J. R. Goodman, and D. Newell.
1964. Problems and possibilities of a tensioned wood panel. Forest Prod. J. 14: 398-402.
- (758) Heacox, Edwin F., and William H. Lawrence.
1962. Industrial forestry and wildlife--the Northwest. J. Forest. 60: 10-13.
- (759) Heald, F. D.
1909. A species of Discosia on living bull pine seedlings. Mycologia 1: 215-217.
- (760) Hedgcock, George G.
1915. Notes on some diseases of trees in our national forests. V. Phytopathology 5: 175-181.
- (761) _____ and W. H. Long.
1915. A disease of pines caused by Cronartium pyriforme. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Plant Ind., 20 pp.
- (762) Heebink, T. B.
1965. Suitability of seven West Coast species for pallets. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. FPL-22, 16 pp.
- (763) Heerwagon, Arnold.
1955. The effect of grazing use upon ponderosa pine reproduction in the Rocky Mountain area. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1954: 206-207.
- (764) Heidmann, L. J.
1962. Longevity of ponderosa pine seed. Ecology 43: 344.
- (765) _____
1963. Heavy pruning reduces growth of southwestern ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-3, 4 pp.
- (766) _____
1963. Effect of rock mulch and scalping on survival of planted ponderosa pine in the Southwest. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-10, 7 pp.
- (767) _____
1963. Deer repellents are effective on ponderosa pine in the Southwest. J. Forest. 61: 53-54.
- (768) _____ and Walter Bierwagen.
1961. Improved cone-drying rack. U.S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 47: 13-14.

- (769) Heit, C. E.
1955. The excised embryo method for testing germination quality of dormant seed. N. Y. State Agr. Exp. Sta. J. Pap. 1013, 9 pp.
- (770) _____ and E. J. Eliason.
1940. Coniferous tree seed testing and factors affecting germination and seed quality. N. Y. State Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 255, 45 pp.
- (771) Heller, A. A.
1912. Pinus ponderosa and Pinus jeffreyi. Muhlenbergia 8: 73-79.
- (772) Heller, R. C., J. L. Bean, and F. B. Knight.
1939. Aerial surveys of Black Hills beetle infestations. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 46, 8 pp.
- (773) Hellmers, Henry.
1962. Physiological changes in stored pine seedlings. U.S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 53: 9-10.
- (774) _____ and Leonard Machlis.
1956. Exogenous substrate utilization and fermentation by the pollen of Pinus ponderosa. Plant Physiol. 31: 284-289.
- (775) Helmers, Austin E.
1943. Ecological anatomy of ponderosa pine needles. Amer. Midland Natur. 29: 55-71.
- (776) _____
1946. Pruning wound healing on western white and ponderosa pines. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 45, 6 pp.
- (777) _____
1946. Results of direct seeding ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 46, 5 pp.
- (778) _____
1948. Early results from thinning seed spots. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 58, 5 pp.
- (779) Hendricks, Barnard A., and Jerry M. Johnson.
1944. Effects of fire on steep mountain slopes in central Arizona. J. Forest. 42: 568-571.
- (780) Henley, J. W., and B. M. Huey.
1959. Grading southwestern ponderosa pine logs. Colo. State Univ. Coll. Forest and Range Manage. Res. Note 10, 2 pp.
- (781) Hepting, George H.
1964. Damage to forests from air pollution. J. Forest. 62: 630-634.
- (782) Herman, Francis R.
1949. Use of "Ammate" for poisoning ponderosa pine in stand improvement. U.S. Forest Serv. Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 118, 5 pp. Also in J. Forest. 47: 966-967.
- (783) _____
1950. Survival of fire-damaged ponderosa pine. A progress report. U.S. Forest Serv. Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 119, 3 pp.
- (784) _____
1954. A guide for marking fire-damaged ponderosa pine in the Southwest. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 13, 4 pp.

- (785) Herman, Francis R.
1954. Use of Ammate crystals for poisoning ponderosa pine in stand improvement. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 14, 5 pp.
- (786) _____
1961. Silvicultural control of dwarfmistletoe on southwestern ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 62, 20 pp.
- (787) Hermann, Albert.
1927. Specific facts--valuable information on result of years' experimental studies of ponderosa pine. West Coast Lumberman 51(609): 36, 40.
- (788) _____
1941. Report of comparative properties of ponderosa pine and pressed steel ironing boards. West. Pine Assoc. Res. Lab. Note 18, 4 pp.
- (789) Hermann, Richard K.
1965. Survival of planted ponderosa pine in southern Oregon. Oreg. State Univ. Res. Pap. 2, 32 pp.
- (790) _____ and H. A. Thomas.
1963. Observations on the occurrence of pocket gophers in southern Oregon pine plantations. J. Forest. 61: 527-529.
- (791) Higgins, Jay.
1928. Effect of density of seedling development. J. Forest. 26: 909-912.
- (792) Hildman, A. T.
1940. Cutting practices in the ponderosa pine region of the Northwest. J. Forest. 38: 692-694.
- (793) Hill, C. L.
1930. California lumber cut for 1929 shows increase instead of prophesied decrease. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest Exp. Sta. Res. Note 1, 2 pp.
- (794) Hill, R. R.
1917. Effects of grazing upon western yellow-pine reproduction in the national forests of Arizona and New Mexico. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bull. 580, 27 pp. Rev. in J. Forest. 16: 590-592. 1918.
- (795) Hinds, Thomas E., and F. G. Hawksworth.
1965. Seed dispersal velocity in four dwarfmistletoes. Science 148: 517-519.
- (796) _____, F. G. Hawksworth, and W. J. McGinnies.
1963. Seed discharge in Arceuthobium: a photographic study. Science 140: 1236-1238.
- (797) Hjort, George V.
1965. An industry viewpoint on grass and grazing in the ponderosa pine type. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1964: 74-75.
- (798) Hodgins, H. W.
1942. Keen's tree classification and marking rules. B.C. Forest. Bull. T26, 9 pp.
- (799) Hodgkins, Earl J.
1952. Effect of different heat treatments upon the viability and vigor of pine pollen. J. Forest. 50: 450-452.

- (800) Hoffman, Arthur F. C., and Theodore Krueger.
1949. Forestry in the Black Hills. U.S. Dep. Agr. Yearbook 1949: 319-326.
- (801) Hoffman, George R.
1960. The small mammal components of six climax plant associations in eastern Washington and northern Idaho. Ecology 41: 571-572.
- (802) Holmes, P. N.
1947. 1945 lumber production in the northern Rocky Mountain Region. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 49, 3 pp.
- (803) Holtby, B. E.
1947. Soil texture as a site indicator in the ponderosa pine stands of southeastern Washington. J. Forest. 45: 824-825.
- (804) Hood, A. B.
1928. Logging operations in the Black Hills. Timberman 29: 37.
- (805) Hopkins, A. D.
1902. Insect enemies of the pine in the Black Hills forest reserve. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Entomol. Bull. 32, 24 pp.
- (806) ———
1906. The Black Hills beetle. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Entomol. Bull. 56, 24 pp.
- (807) ———
1907. Notable depredations by forest insects. U.S. Dep. Agr. Yearbook 1907: 149-164.
- (808) ———
1909. Bark beetles of the genus Dendroctonus. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Entomol. Bull. 83, Part 1.
- (809) Hopkins, J. C.
1963. Atropellis canker of pine. Pp. 84-85. IN: Internationally Dangerous Forest Tree Diseases. U.S. Forest Serv. Misc. Pub. 939.
- (810) Hopkins, Walt.
1957. Watershed management considerations for sanitation-salvage logging in southern California. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 121, 4 pp.
- (811) Hopping, George R.
1951. Forest entomology in relation to silviculture in Canada. Part V. The mountain pine beetle. Forest. Chron. 27: 26-29.
- (812) Hopping, Ralph.
1915. The entomological aspect of slash disposal. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 10: 183-185.
- (813) ———
1925. Relation between abnormality and insect attacks in western yellow and Jeffrey pine stands. J. Forest. 23: 932-935.
- (814) Hornby, L. G.
1935. Fuel type mapping in Region One. J. Forest. 33: 67-72.
- (815) Hornibrook, Ezra M.
1936. The effectiveness of partial bark peeling in the control of Ips. J. Forest. 34: 620-622.

- (816) Hornibrook, Ezra M.
1936. Some results of thinning in small pole stands of ponderosa pine in the Southwest. J. Forest. 34: 862-866.
- (817) _____
1936. Scribner volume tables for cutover stands of ponderosa pine in Arizona. J. Agr. Res. 52: 961-974.
- (818) _____
1939. A modified tree classification for use in growth studies and timber marking in Black Hills ponderosa pine. J. Forest. 37: 483-488.
- (819) _____
1939. Preliminary yield tables for selectively cut stands of ponderosa pine in the Black Hills. J. Forest. 37: 807-812.
- (820) _____ and W. R. Howden.
1965. Top utilization of timber cut in California, 1964. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-85, 9 pp.
- (821) Horning, W. H.
1962. Wildlife and federal lands--The Bureau of Land Management in western Oregon. J. Forest. 60: 24-25.
- (822) Horton, Jerome S.
1960. Vegetation types of the San Bernardino Mountains. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Tech. Pap. 44, 29 pp.
- (823) Howard, Benton.
1963. The European pine shoot moth program in the Northwest, 1959-1963. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Reg., 17 pp.
- (824) Howe, Virgil K.
1962. Culture of excised embryos of Pinus ponderosa. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 96: 137-142.
- (825) Howell, Joseph, Jr.
1931. Clay pans in western yellow pine type. J. Forest. 29: 962-963.
- (826) _____
1932. The effect of the concentration of the culture solution on seedlings of ponderosa pine. J. Forest. 30: 829-830.
- (827) _____
1932. The development of seedlings of ponderosa pine in relation to soil types. J. Forest. 30: 944-947.
- (828) _____
1932. Relation of western yellow pine seedlings to the reaction of the culture solution. Plant Physiol. 7: 657-671.
- (829) Hoyer, G. E.
1965. Non-commercial thinning guidelines. Wash. Dep. Natur. Resources, Resource Manage. Rep. 5, 22 pp.
- (830) Hubbard, M.
1950. Ponderosa pine. Wood (London) 15: 99.
- (831) Hubbard, William F.
1905. An adaptation of methods in forest work. Forest. Quart. 3: 91-98.

- (832) Hubert, Ernest E.
1920. The disposal of infected slash on timber-sale areas in the Northwest. J. Forest. 18: 34-56.
- (833) _____
1928. Red-ray rot in Pinus ponderosa. Northwest Sci. 2: 45-47.
- (834) _____
1932. A brief study of conifer needle oils. J. Forest. 30: 340-341.
- (835) Huey, Ben M.
1950. The profit in pruning western white and ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 85, 6 pp.
- (836) _____
1950. Pruning western white and ponderosa pine appears profitable. J. Forest. 48: 839.
- (837) Hughes, B. O.
1928. Tractor logging and forestry practice in the California pine region. West Coast Lumberman 54.
- (838) _____ and Duncan Dunning.
1949. Pine forests of California. U.S. Dep. Agr. Yearbook 1949: 352-358.
- (839) Hughes, Jay M.
1962. Pulp- and papermaking opportunities in west central Colorado. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 73, 48 pp.
Also in TAPPI 46(2): 26A, 28A, 30A. 1963.
- (840) Hull, A. C., Jr.
1955. Range reseeding in the ponderosa pine zone in Colorado. U.S. Dep. Agr. Circ. 953, 40 pp.
- (841) Hunt, John.
1956. Factors affecting distribution of needle blight. Fourth Int. Forest Dis. Work Conf. Proc. 1956: 18-20.
- (842) _____ and T. W. Childs.
1957. Ponderosa pine needle blight in eastern Oregon during 1955 and 1956. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 147, 9 pp.
- (843) _____ and William G. Poulsen.
1964. Retailing Christmas trees in 1963. Utah Farm & Home Sci. 25(1): 18-19, 29-30.
- (844) Hutchison, S. Blair.
1942. The forest situation in Lincoln County, Montana. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Surv. Release 20, 57 pp.
- (845) _____
1957. Market prospects for mountain states timber. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Pap. 50, 28 pp.
- (846) _____ and Arthur L. Roe.
1962. Management for commercial timber, Clark Fork Unit, Montana. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Pap. 65, 32 pp.
- (847) _____ and C. N. Whitney.
1936. Cutting depletion in the northern Rocky Mountain Region. Including sawlog depletion in southern Idaho. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Surv. Release 1, 59 pp.

- (848) Hutchison, S. Blair, and John H. Wikstrom.
1952. Resource factors affecting the feasibility of pulp mills in eastern Montana. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 34, 35 pp.
- (849) _____ and John H. Wikstrom.
1957. Industrial opportunities in the Headwaters Timber Development Unit. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Pap. 45, 70 pp.
- (850) _____, John H. Wikstrom, Roscoe Burwell Herrington, and Robert E. Benson.
1965. Timber management issues on Utah's north slope. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. INT-23, 23 pp.
- (851) Hyun, Sin Kyu.
1954. Induction of polyploidy in pines by means of Colchicine treatment. *Silvae Genet.* 3(2): 25-33.
- (852) Iloff, P. M., Jr., and N. T. Mirov.
1954. Composition of gum turpentine of pines. XIX. A report of Pinus ponderosa from Arizona, Colorado, South Dakota, and northern Idaho. *Amer. Pharm. Assoc. J. Sci. Ed.* 43: 373-378.
- (853) Immelman, W. F. E.
1957. Quality and performance of sliced shock from small ponderosa pine logs. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rep. 2076, 40 pp.
- (854) Irwin, R. E.
1928. How a ponderosa pine log is cut. *Timberman* 29(6): 154.
- (855) Isaac, L. A.
1960. Leo A. Isaac on silviculture. *Oreg. State Coll.*, 32 pp.
- (856) Ivory, E. P.
1925. California white pine. *Timberman* 26(8): 252.
- (857) Jackson, L. W. R.
1952. Radial growth of forest trees in the Georgia Piedmont. *Ecology* 33: 336-341.
- (858) Jackson, Willard L.
1960. A trial of direct control of pine engraver beetles on a small logging unit. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Misc. Pap. 44, 7 pp.
- (859) _____
1961. Board foot volumes for young-growth mixed-conifer timber. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 182, 2 pp.
- (860) _____
1962. Guide to grading defects in ponderosa and sugar pine logs. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 34 pp.
- (861) Jacobson, N. G.
1924. Life and growth of ponderosa pine. *Four L Lbr. News* 6(34): 48-49.
- (862) Jaenicke, A. J.
1921. Pine beetle infestation in government timber. *Timberman* 22(10): 37.
- (863) _____ and M. H. Forester.
1915. The influence of a western yellow pine forest on the accumulation and melting of snow. *U.S. Monthly Weather Rev.* 3: 115-126.

- (864) James, Edward M., and Geraldine Peterson.
1960. Cubic foot volume tables for southwestern ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 15, 15 pp.
- (865) Jameson, Donald A.
1961. Growth inhibitors in native plants of northern Arizona. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 61, 2 pp.
- (866) Janouch, Karl L.
1927. Effect of spacing and root pruning on the development of transplants. J. Forest. 25: 62-67.
- (867) Jemison, George M.
1962. Regeneration in summer-drought forests of the western United States. 13th Congr. Int. Union Forest. Res. Organ. (Vienna) Proc. 1961, Part 2(1): Sect. 23/25, 13 pp.
- (868) Jenny, Hans.
1950. Causes of the high nitrogen and organic matter content of certain tropical forest soils. Soil Sci. 69: 63-69.
- (869) Jepson, W. L.
1910. The silva of California. Memoirs of the Univ. Calif. Vol. II, 283 pp.
- (870) Johnson, Floyd A.
1955. Volume tables for Pacific Northwest trees. U.S. Forest Serv. Agr. Handb. 92, 122 tables.
- (871) _____
1956. Use of a bark thickness--tree diameter relationship for estimating past diameters of ponderosa pine trees. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 126, 3 pp.
- (872) _____, V. H. Burlison, and R. L. Guernsey.
1961. Native trees of Idaho. Univ. Ida. Agr. Ext. Serv. Bull. 289, 31 pp. (Revised)
- (873) Johnson, Herman M.
1939. Trends in lumber production in Oregon and Washington. J. Forest. 37: 620-622.
- (874) Johnson, Philip C.
1940. Entomological considerations in utilization of insect-killed ponderosa pine. J. Econ. Entomol. 33: 773-776.
- (875) _____
1943. Effectiveness of pine marking rules in areas of high insect hazard. J. Forest. 41: 526-527.
- (876) _____
1949. Determining the bark beetle hazard of pine stands in northeastern California. J. Forest. 47: 277-284.
- (877) _____
1951. Application of risk ratings for western pine beetle control in the Inland Empire. Northwest Sci. 25: 32-37.
- (878) _____
1954. A feeding record of the ten-lined June beetle. J. Econ. Entomol. 47: 717-718.
- (879) _____
1954. Logging damage affects bark beetle resistance of residual ponderosa pine stands. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 6, 4 pp.

- (880) Johnson, W. M.
1942. The interception of rain and snow by a forest of young ponderosa pine. Nat. Res. Council. Amer. Geophys. Union Trans. 1942, Part II: 566-569.
- (881) _____
1945. Natural revegetation of abandoned crop land in the ponderosa pine zone of the Pike's Peak region in Colorado. Ecology 26: 363-374.
- (882) _____
1953. Effect of grazing intensity upon vegetation and cattle gains on ponderosa pine-bunchgrass ranges of the front range of Colorado. U.S. Dep. Agr. Circ. 929, 36 pp.
- (883) _____
1956. The effect of grazing intensity on plant composition, vigor and growth of pine-bunchgrass ranges in central Colorado. Ecology 37: 790-798.
- (884) _____
1959. Grazing intensity trials on seeded ranges in the ponderosa pine zone of Colorado. J. Range Manage. 12: 1-7.
- (885) _____ and A. C. Hull, Jr.
1949. Range forage species for seeding in ponderosa pine areas. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 5, 3 pp.
- (886) _____ and A. C. Hull, Jr.
1950. How to reseed parks and openings in the ponderosa pine zone in Colorado. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 3, 14 pp.
- (887) _____ and Elbert H. Reid.
1958. Herbage utilization on pine-bunchgrass ranges of Colorado. J. Forest. 56: 647-651.
- (888) Johnston, I. M.
1943. Plants of Coahuila, eastern Chihuahua and adjoining Zacatecas and Durango. I. J. Arnold Arboretum 24: 306-339.
- (889) Jokela, J. J., and Ralph W. Lorenz.
1959. Mouse injury to the forest plantings in the Prairie region of Illinois. J. Forest. 57: 21-25.
- (890) Jones, D. L., Frank Gaines, and R. E. Karper.
1932. Trees and shrubs in northwest Texas. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 447, 63 pp.
- (891) Jones, G. Willard.
1925. Forest nursery working practice at Savenac Nursery. J. Forest. 23: 635-644.
- (892) Josephson, H. R.
1941. Factors affecting income from second-growth forests in the western Sierra Nevada. Calif. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 658, 72 pp.
- (893) Kachin, T.
1939. Crop tree thinning and pruning in ponderosa pine cutovers. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 27, 5 pp.
- (894) _____
1940. Ponderosa pine sapling stand responds to thinning. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 31, 13 pp.
- (895) Kallander, Harry R.
1956. Controlled burning in ponderosa pine stands of the Fort Apache Indian Reservation in Arizona. Ariz. Cattlelog 11(12): 26-30.

- (896) Kallander, Harry R.
1959. Controlled burning in ponderosa pine stands of the Fort Apache Indian Reservation. Pp. 20-22. IN: Your Range--Its Management. Ariz. Agr. Exp. Sta. & Ariz. Ext. Serv. Spec. Rep. 2.
- (897) _____, Harold Weaver, and Edward M. Gaines.
1955. Additional information on prescribed burning in virgin ponderosa pine in Arizona. J. Forest. 53: 730-731.
- (898) Keen, F. P.
1923. War on the pine beetle. Amer. Forest. 29: 689-694.
- (899) _____
1926. Pine beetle control in southern Oregon and northern California. Timberman 27(5): 178-182.
- (900) _____
1927. Manual of bark beetle control in western pine forests. U.S. Forest Serv., 58 pp.
- (901) _____
1928. Insect enemies of California pines and their control. Calif. Div. Forest., Dep. Natur. Resources Bull. 7, 113 pp.
- (902) _____
1929. How soon do yellow pine snags fall? J. Forest. 27: 735-737.
- (903) _____
1936. Relative susceptibility of ponderosa pines to bark-beetle attack. J. Forest. 34: 919-927.
- (904) _____
1937. Climatic cycles in eastern Oregon as indicated by tree rings. U.S. Weather Bur. Monthly Weather Rev. 65: 175-188.
- (905) _____
1940. Longevity of ponderosa pine. J. Forest. 38: 597-598.
- (906) _____
1943. Ponderosa pine tree classes redefined. J. Forest. 41: 249-253.
- (907) _____
1946. A tree class slide rule. J. Forest. 44: 755-757.
- (908) _____
1946. Entomology in western pine silviculture. Pan-Pacific Entomol. 22(1): 1-8.
- (909) _____
1950. The influence of insects on ponderosa pine silviculture. J. Forest. 48: 186-188.
- (910) _____
1952. Insect enemies of western forests. U.S. Dep. Agr. Misc. Pub. 273, 280 pp. (Revised)
- (911) _____
1955. The rate of natural falling of beetle-killed ponderosa pine snags. J. Forest. 53: 720-723.
- (912) _____
1955. The western pine beetle. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet 1, 4 pp.
- (913) _____
1956. Low temperature differentials in one forest drainage. Ecology 37: 381-383.
- (914) _____
1958. Cone and seed insects of western forest trees. U.S. Dep. Agr. Tech. Bull. 1169, 168 pp.
- (915) _____ and R. L. Furniss.
1937. Effects of subzero temperatures on populations of western pine beetle. J. Econ. Entomol. 30: 482-504.

- (916) Keen, F. P., and K. A. Salzman.
1942. Progress in pine beetle control through tree selection. *J. Forest.* 40: 854-858.
- (917) Keith, James O.
1965. The Abert squirrel and its dependence on ponderosa pine. *Ecology* 46: 150-163.
- (918) Kemp, Paul D.
1957. Regression coefficients for computing cubic-foot volume of Rocky Mountain trees. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Pap. 40, 12 pp.
- (919) _____ and M. E. Metcalf.
1948. Tables for approximating volume growth of individual trees. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 11, 14 pp.
- (920) Kempff, Gerhard.
1928. Non-indigenous western yellow pine plantations in northern Idaho. *Northwest Sci.* 2: 54-58.
- (921) Kenaga, D. L.
1963. Effect of treating conditions on dimensional behavior of wood during polyethylene glycol soak treatments. *Forest Prod. J.* 13: 345-349.
- (922) _____ and E. B. Cowling.
1959. Effect of gamma radiation on ponderosa pine: hygroscopicity, swelling, and decay susceptibility. *Forest Prod. J.* 4: 112-116.
- (923) _____, J. P. Fennessey, and V. T. Stannett.
1962. Radiation grafting of vinyl monomers to wood. *Forest Prod. J.* 12: 161-168.
- (924) Keng, Hsuan, and E. L. Little, Jr.
1961. Needle characteristic of hybrid pines. *Silvae Genet.* 10: 131-146.
- (925) Keniston, R. F., and V. A. Clements.
1943. Taper and volume tables for ponderosa pine on site IV-100 in California. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 32, 9 pp.
- (926) Kennedy, Fred H.
1961. Pilot test watershed projects on the Arizona National Forests. *Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc.* 1960: 164-167.
- (927) _____
1962. Thinning ponderosa pine. *Ariz. Watershed Symp. 6th Annu. Proc.* 1962: 13-16.
- (928) Kennedy, Robert B.
1962. Tractor logging layout in the ponderosa pine region. *Pacific Logging Congr. Loggers Handb.* 22(Sect. 1): 12-15, 116.
- (929) Kenney, Nathaniel T.
1956. Our green treasury, the National Forests. *Nat. Geogr. Mag.* CX(3): 287-324.
- (930) Kerr, H. S.
1913. Notes on the distribution of lodgepole and yellow pine in the Welker Basin. *Forest. Quart.* 11: 509-515.
- (931) Keyes, Joseph, and Clarence F. Smith.
1943. Pine seed-spot protection with screens in California. *J. Forest.* 41: 259-264.

- (932) Kidd, Walter J., Jr.
1961. High intensity rainstorms on the Boise and Payette National Forests. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 81, 4 pp.
- (933) Kimmey, James W.
1950. Cull factors for forest-tree species in northwestern California. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Surv. Release 7, 30 pp.
- (934) _____
1954. Cull and breakage factors for pines and incense-cedar in the Sierra Nevada. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 90, 4 pp.
- (935) _____
1955. Rate of deterioration of fire-killed timber in California. U.S. Dep. Agr. Circ. 962, 22 pp.
- (936) _____
1957. Dwarfmistletoes of California and their control. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Tech. Pap. 19, 12 pp.
- (937) _____
1959. Forest diseases in multiple-use management in the western United States. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1958: 74-77.
- (938) _____ and Donald P. Graham.
1960. Dwarfmistletoes of the Intermountain and Northern Rocky Mountain regions and suggestions for control. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Pap. 60, 19 pp.
- (939) _____ and James L. Mielke.
1959. Western dwarfmistletoe on ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet. 40, 7 pp.
- (940) Kirkpatrick, Dahl J.
1955. Regeneration problems in the ponderosa pine zone. West. Forest. & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 46: 31-32.
- (941) _____
1963. A trial system of making a second harvest in a cutover ponderosa pine stand on the Coconino National Forest. Ariz. Watershed Symp. 7th Annu. Mtg. Proc. 1963: 38-40.
- (942) Kirkwood, J. E.
1914. The influence of the preceding seasons on the growth of yellow pine. Torreya (Cuba) 14: 115-125.
- (943) Kittredge, Joseph.
1944. Estimation of the amount of foliage of trees and stands. J. Forest. 42: 905-912.
- (944) _____
1953. Influence of forests on snow in the ponderosa-sugar pine-fir zone of the central Sierra Nevada. Hilgardia 22: 1-95.
- (945) _____
1955. Some characteristics of forest floors from a variety of forest types in California. J. Forest. 53: 645-647.
- (946) _____
1962. The influence of the forest on the weather and other environmental factors. Pp. 81-137. IN: Forest Influences, Food & Agr. Organ. of U.N. FAO Forest & Forest Prod. Studies 15.

- (947) Klemmedson, J. O., A. M. Schultz, H. Jenny, and H. H. Biswell.
1962. Effect of prescribed burning of forest litter on total soil nitrogen. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26: 200-202.
- (948) Knauss, A. C.
1957. Seasoning degrade in kiln drying ponderosa pine in south central Oregon. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 136, 11 pp.
- (949) _____
1962. Determining seasoning degrade in kiln drying western softwoods. *Forest Prod. J.* 12: 34-38.
- (950) _____ and E. H. Clarke.
1961. Seasoning and surfacing degrade in kiln-drying ponderosa pine in eastern Washington. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest & Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 205, 12 pp.
- (951) Knigge, W.
1961. (The effect of growth conditions on properties and usability of conifer wood.) *Allg. Forst. und Jagdztg. (Germany)* 132(6): 149-156. (Ger.)
- (952) Knight, E., and D. Cook.
1952. Degrade of ponderosa pine common lumber as related to moisture content. *Lumberman* 79(7): 102, 104-106, 108.
- (953) Knight, F. B.
1958. Methods of surveying infestation of the Black Hills beetle in ponderosa pine. *Forest Sci.* 4: 35-41.
- (954) _____ and B. H. Wilford.
1954. Forest insect conditions in the central Rocky Mountains and the Great Plains, 1953. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Rep., 9 pp.
- (955) _____ and F. M. Yasinski.
1956. Incidence of trees infested by the Black Hills beetle. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 21, 4 pp.
- (956) Knight, H.
1958. A test to determine acceptability of sawdust as a seed bed cover. U.S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 31: 10-14.
- (957) Koch, E.
1913. Some suggestions on brush disposal. *Forest. Quart.* 11: 519-524.
- (958) Kolbe, Ernest L.
1939. Burning ponderosa pine snags by the base-fire method. *J. Forest.* 37: 894-896.
- (959) _____ and D. F. McKay.
1939. Seven methods of cutting tested at Pringle Falls. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 27, 8 pp.
- (960) Korstian, Clarence F.
1914. Exploitation of crossties in northern New Mexico. *Forest. Quart.* 12: 177-192.
- (961) _____
1915. The use of frustum form factors in constructing volume tables for western yellow pine in the Southwest. *Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc.* 10: 301-314.

- (962) Korstian, Clarence F.
1916. Hewn-tie versus saw-timber rotations. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 11: 315-329.
- (963) _____
1920. Effect of thinning and pruning on diameter growth of western yellow pine. J. Forest. 18: 304-305.
- (964) _____
1921. Effect of a late spring frost upon forest vegetation in the Wasatch Mountains of Utah. Ecology 2: 47-52.
- (965) _____
1921. Relation of precipitation to height growth of forest tree saplings. Utah Acad. Sci. Trans. 2: 260-266.
- (966) _____
1923. Control of snow molding in coniferous nursery stock. J. Agr. Res. 24: 741-748.
- (967) _____
1924. Density of cell sap in relation to the environmental conditions in the Wasatch Mountains of Utah. J. Agr. Res. 28: 845-907.
- (968) _____
1924. Growth on cut-over and virgin western yellow pine lands in central Idaho. J. Agr. Res. 28: 1139-1148.
- (969) _____
1924. A silvical comparison of the Pacific Coast and Rocky Mountain forms of western yellow pine. Amer. J. Bot. 11: 318-324. Review in J. Forest. 22: 104-105.
- (970) _____
1925. Coincidence between the ranges of forms of western yellow pine, bark beetles and mistletoe. Science 61: 448.
- (971) _____
1931. Susceptibility of brushlands in the Intermountain Region for the growth of natural or planted western yellow pine forests. U.S. Dep. Agr. Tech. Bull. 256, 83 pp.
- (972) _____ and F. S. Baker.
1922. Is Douglas fir replacing western yellow pine in central Idaho? J. Forest. 20: 755-767.
- (973) _____ and F. S. Baker.
1925. Forest planting in the Intermountain region. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bull. 1264, 56 pp.
- (974) _____ and F. S. Baker.
1928. Intermountain brush lands not potential western yellow pine sites. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Worker 4: 10-11.
- (975) _____, Carl Hartley, Lyle F. Watts, and Glenn G. Hahn.
1921. A chlorosis of conifers corrected by spraying with ferrous sulphate. J. Agr. Res. 21: 153-171.
- (976) _____ and W. H. Long.
1922. The western yellow pine mistletoe: effect on growth and suggestions for control. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bull. 1112, 36 pp.
- (977) Kotok, E. I.
1926. Restocking habits, western yellow pine types. West Coast Lumberman 51(605): 32, 34.
- (978) _____
1933. Fire, a major ecological factor in the pine region of California. Pacific Sci. Congr. Proc. 5: 4017-4022.

- (979) Kotok, E. S.
1950. Peeler log potential for southwest Oregon. *Timberman* 51(3): 46-47.
- (980) _____
1951. Shall we prune to provide peeler logs for the future? *Timberman* 52(10): 104, 106, 108, 109.
- (981) _____
1953. Ponderosa pine--a good pole wood. U.S. Forest Serv. Southwestern Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 123, 4 pp.
- (982) _____ and C. W. Myers.
1955. An estimate of residues at a small sawmill in the Black Hills. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 17, 6 pp.
- (983) _____ and C. A. Newport.
1959. Lumber recovery at a ponderosa pine sawmill in the Black Hills. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 19, 14 pp.
(Rev. and enl. from Kotok, E. S., 1956; same title and series number.)
- (984) Krauch, Hermann.
1920. Use of stand graphs in determining limitation of cut. *J. Forest.* 18: 719-722.
- (985) _____
1920. Alinement volume tables. *J. Forest.* 18: 831-832.
- (986) _____
1922. The use of diameter age charts in yield studies. *J. Forest.* 20: 390-392.
- (987) _____
1922. The intolerance of western yellow pine regarded as a regulating factor in the maintenance of the type. *J. Forest.* 20: 463-464.
- (988) _____
1923. A method of determining the technical rotation for yellow pine stands of Arizona and New Mexico. *J. Forest.* 21: 273-277.
- (989) _____
1924. Acceleration of growth in western yellow pine stands after cutting. *J. Forest.* 22(6): 39-42.
- (990) _____
1926. The determination of increment in cut-over stands of western yellow pine in Arizona. *J. Agr. Res.* 32: 501-541.
- (991) _____
1930. The determination of increment in cut-over stands of western yellow pine in the Southwest. *J. Forest.* 28: 978-986.
- (992) _____
1930. Mortality in cut-over stands of western yellow pine. *J. Forest.* 28: 1085-1097.
- (993) _____
1934. Diameter growth of ponderosa pine as related to age and crown development. *J. Forest.* 32: 68-71.
- (994) _____
1934. Does it pay to reserve thrifty mature trees of ponderosa pine for future cutting? *J. Forest.* 32: 72-75.
- (995) _____
1937. Partially cut ponderosa pine stand makes good growth. U.S. Forest Serv. Southwestern Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 5, 2 pp.
- (996) _____
1937. Growth and yield of cut-over stand of ponderosa pine in Arizona under different methods of cutting. *J. Forest.* 35: 1134-1147.

- (997) Krauch, Hermann.
1939. The influence of release in relation to diameter growth of ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Southwestern Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 59, 2 pp.
- (998) _____
1939. First remeasurement of Gila stand improvement plots indicates uniform thinning of ponderosa pine pole stands not desirable. U.S. Forest Serv. Southwestern Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 62, 6 pp.
- (999) _____
1940. Direct seeding in the Southwest. Cloudcroft Experimental Forest. Pp. 49-55. IN: Experimental Direct Seeding by the Forest Service (M. A. Huberman, Ed.), U.S. Forest Serv. (Wash., D.C.).
- (1000) _____
1940. The influence of release on diameter growth of ponderosa pine as related to age and vigor. U.S. Forest Serv. Southwestern Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 84, 3 pp.
- (1001) _____
1940. Vigor, release, and tree form as guides to marking. J. Forest. 38: 595.
- (1002) _____
1949. Growth after cutting in an even-aged mature ponderosa pine stand. J. Forest. 47: 296-299.
- (1003) _____
1949. Managing ponderosa pine for hewn cross ties. J. Forest. 47: 371-374.
- (1004) _____
1949. Results of thinning experiment in ponderosa pine pole stands in central Arizona. J. Forest. 47: 466-469.
- (1005) Krauter, Orlo W., and Vernon W. Baker.
1957. Calculated yields from young-growth ponderosa pine management. U.S. Dep. Agr. Soil Conserv. Serv. SCS-TP-132, 14 pp.
- (1006) Krueger, Theodore.
1934. Practices and problems in the disposal of brush resulting from thinnings in ponderosa pine in the Black Hills National Forest. J. Forest. 32: 757-759.
- (1007) _____
1936. Timber stand improvement work in the Black Hills. J. Forest. 34: 609-612.
- (1008) Krugman, Stanley L.
1959. The leuco-anthocyanin distribution in the genus Pinus. Forest Sci. 5: 169-173.
- (1009) _____
1965. A seed production area and a seed orchard in California--a progress report. Fourth Calif. Forest Soil Fert. Conf. Proc. 1965: 69-76. Calif. Fert. Assoc., Redding.
- (1010) Krygier, J. T.
1955. Seeds in the forest floor of the ponderosa pine type. Utah Agr. Coll. Monogr. Ser. 3(3): 66-67.
- (1011) Kudrjavcev, Fedor.
1965. Planting Douglas-fir seedlings in plastic tubes. U.S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 70: 1-3.
- (1012) Kuijt, J.
1953. Dwarfmistletoe on ponderosa pine in British Columbia. Can. Dep. Agr. Div. Forest. Biol. Bi-M Progr. Rep. 9(5): 4.
- (1013) _____
1955. Dwarfmistletoes. Bot. Rev. 21: 569-627.

- (1014) Kurtenacker, R. S., T. C. Scheffer, and J. O. Blew.
1956. Condition of preservative treated field boxes after 5 years of outdoor exposure. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rep. 2054, 15 pp.
- (1015) Kurth, E. F., and J. K. Hubbard.
1951. Extractives from ponderosa pine bark. Ind. Chem. (England) 43: 896-900.
- (1016) _____, J. K. Hubbard, and Jane D. Humphrey.
1949. Chemical composition of ponderosa and sugar pine barks. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. Proc. 3: 276-282. Also in Paper Trade J. 130(17), 1950.
- (1017) _____, V. Ramanathan, and K. Kataraman.
1955. The colouring matters of ponderosa pine. Curr. Sci. (India) 24: 157.
- (1018) _____, V. Ramanathan, and K. Venkataramen.
1956. The colouring matter of ponderosa pine bark. J. Sci. (India) Res. 15B: 139-146.
- (1019) Kverno, Nelson B.
1964. Forest animal damage control. Second Vertebrate Pest Contr. Conf., pp. 81-89. Univ. Calif., Berkeley.
- (1020) Lachmund, H. G.
1921. Some phases in the formation of fire scars. J. Forest. 19: 638-640.
- (1021) _____
1923. Relative susceptibility of incense cedar and yellow pine to bole injury in forest fires. J. Forest. 21: 815-817.
- (1022) Laing, H. M.
1928. The harvest from the yellow pines. Can. Forest & Outdoors 24: 557-558.
- (1023) Landgraf, A. E.
1959. Forest insect conditions in the central Rocky Mountains--1958. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 40, 19 pp.
- (1024) _____ and H. E. Ostmark.
1958. Forest insect conditions in the central Rocky Mountains, 1957. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 34, 20 pp.
- (1025) Landt, E. F.
1961. Forest industries of the Black Hills area, South Dakota and Wyoming. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 60, 14 pp.
- (1026) _____
1964. Knife action and storage loosen bark on ponderosa pine pulp chips. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-28, 4 pp.
- (1027) _____ and R. O. Woodfin, Jr.
1959. Pulpwood characteristics of Black Hills ponderosa pine. TAPPI 42: 809-812.
- (1028) _____ and R. O. Woodfin, Jr.
1959. Amount and grades of lumber from Black Hills ponderosa pine logs. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 42, 24 pp.
- (1029) _____ and R. O. Woodfin, Jr.
1964. Sawmill and logging residues from ponderosa pine in the Black Hills. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-23, 8 pp.
- (1030) Langley, Philip G.
1959. Aerial photography as an aid in insect control in western pine and mixed conifer forests. J. Forest. 57: 169-172.

- (1031) Lanner, Ronald M.
1961. Living stumps in the Sierra Nevada. *Ecology* 42: 170-173.
- (1032) _____
1962. Controlling the moisture content of conifer pollen. *Silvae Genet.* 11(4): 114-117.
- (1033) Lanquist, Karl B.
1946. Tests of seven principal forest tree seeds in northern California. *J. Forest.* 44: 1063-1066.
- (1034) _____
1961. Cold treatment of seed and moisture absorption. U.S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 48: 21-22.
- (1035) _____
1965. Calibration charts for Radson No. 200 moisture meter. U.S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 73: 11-12.
- (1036) _____ and J. Henry Doll.
1960. Effect of polyethylene and regular packing methods on ponderosa pine and Douglas-fir seedlings stored over winter. U.S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 42: 29-30.
- (1037) Larsen, J. A.
1923. Association of trees, shrubs, and other vegetation in the northern Idaho forests. *Ecology* 4: 63-67.
- (1038) _____
1927. The relation of leaf structure of conifers to light and moisture. *Ecology* 8: 371-377.
- (1039) _____
1929. Fires and forest succession in the Bitterroot Mountains of northern Idaho. *Ecology* 10: 67-76.
- (1040) _____
1930. Forest types of the northern Rocky Mountains and their climatic controls. *Ecology* 11: 631-672.
- (1041) _____
1940. Site factor variations and responses in temporary forest types in northern Idaho. *Ecol. Monogr.* 10: 1-54.
- (1042) _____ and R. J. Smith.
1913. Concerning seed spots. *Forest. Quart.* 11: 67-68.
- (1043) Larson, M. M.
1959. Some observations on the initial root development in ponderosa pine seedlings. *Forest. Sect. Northwest Sci. Assoc. Proc.* 32: 4-5.
- (1044) _____
1960. Frost heaving influences drought-hardiness of ponderosa pine seedlings. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 45, 2 pp.
- (1045) _____
1961. Seed size, germination dates, and survival relationships of ponderosa pine in the Southwest. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 66, 4 pp.
- (1046) _____
1962. Construction and use of glass-faced boxes to study root development of tree seedlings. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 73, 4 pp.

- (1047) Larson, M. M.
1963. Initial root development of ponderosa pine seedlings as related to germination date and size of seed. Forest Sci. 9: 456-460.
- (1048) Lavender, Denis P.
1955. Ponderosa pine seed germination after exposure to varying temperatures and humidities. Oreg. State Board Forest. Res. Note 24, 4 pp.
- (1049) _____ and George H. Atherton.
1964. Sonic treatment of Douglas-fir and ponderosa pine seeds and seedlings. Oreg. State Univ. Res. Note 48, 16 pp.
- (1050) Lavin, F.
1953. Intermediate wheatgrass for reseeding southwestern ponderosa pine and upper woodland ranges in the Southwest. U.S. Forest Serv. Southwestern Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 9, 11 pp.
- (1051) _____
1953. Guide for reseeding burned and logged-over ponderosa pine lands in the Southwest. U.S. Forest Serv. Southwestern Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 10, 11 pp.
- (1052) _____ and H. W. Springfield.
1955. Seeding in the southwestern pine zone for forage improvement and soil protection. U.S. Dep. Agr., Agr. Handb. 89, 52 pp.
- (1053) Lawrence, William H.
1958. Wild fire damage control problems on Pacific Northwest tree farms. North Amer. Wildlife Conf. Trans. 23: 146-152.
- (1054) _____, Nelson B. Kverno, and H. D. Hartwell.
1958. Field guide to identification of animal damage on Douglas-fir and ponderosa pine. Northwest Pest Action Council. Bull., 32 pp.
- (1055) Lawson and Sons.
1836. First description of Pinus ponderosa. Agr. Manual, England.
- (1056) Leaphart, Charles D.
1955. Preliminary observations on a current outbreak of western gall rust (Cronartium coleosporioides). U.S. Agr. Res. Serv. Plant Dis. Reptr. 39: 314-315.
- (1057) _____
1958. Root characteristics of western white pine and associated species in a stand affected by pole blight of white pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Pap. 52, 10 pp.
- (1058) _____
1959. Drought damage to western white pine and associated tree species. U.S. Agr. Res. Serv. Plant Dis. Reptr. 43: 809-813.
- (1059) _____
1963. Dwarfmistletoes: a silvicultural challenge. J. Forest. 61: 40-46.
- (1060) LeBarron, Russell K.
1948. Slash disposal by spot burning and dozer piling in ponderosa pine type. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 9 pp.
- (1061) _____
1957. Silvicultural possibilities of fire in northeastern Washington. J. Forest. 55: 627-630.

- (1062) Leiberg, John B.
1904. Forest conditions in the Absaroka Division of the Yellowstone Forest Reserve, Montana, and the Livingston and Big Timber quadrangles. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. 29, 148 pp.
- (1063) _____, T. F. Rixon, and A. Dodwell.
1904. Forest conditions in the San Francisco Mountains Forest Reserve, Arizona. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. 22, Ser. H, Forest. 7, 95 pp.
- (1064) Lemmon, J. G.
1897. Three west American conifers. Gard. & Forest. 10: 183-184.
- (1065) Lemmon, Paul E., and F. X. Schumacher.
1962. Volume and diameter growth of ponderosa pine trees as influenced by site index, density, age, and size. Forest Sci. 8: 236-249.
- (1066) _____ and F. X. Schumacher.
1962. Stocking density around ponderosa pine trees. Forest Sci. 8: 397-402.
- (1067) _____ and F. X. Schumacher.
1963. Theoretical growth and yield of hypothetical ponderosa pine stands under different thinning regimes. Forest Sci. 9: 33-43.
- (1068) Leonard, O. A.
1961. Chemical brush control in California forests. Pp. 83-87. IN: Herbicides and Their Use in Forestry. Oreg. State Univ. Sch. Forest. Symp.
- (1069) _____ and R. J. Hull.
1965. Translocation relationships in and between mistletoes and their hosts. Hilgardia 37(4): 115-153.
- (1070) Lexen, Bert R.
1935. Some factors influencing the yield and mortality of ponderosa pine in the Southwest. J. Agr. Res. 50: 777-787.
- (1071) _____
1938. Growth after cutting in ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Southwestern Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 51, 4 pp.
- (1072) _____
1939. Space requirements of ponderosa pine by tree diameter. U.S. Forest Serv. Southwestern Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 63, 4 pp.
- (1073) _____
1939. An experiment in the use of sodium arsenite in thinning ponderosa pine. J. Forest. 37: 259-262.
- (1074) _____
1939. Growth following partial cutting in ponderosa pine. J. Forest. 37: 943-946.
- (1075) _____
1940. Direct seeding in the Southwest. Fort Valley Experimental Forest. Pp. 45-49. IN: Experimental Direct Seeding by the Forest Service (M. A. Huberman, Ed.). U.S. Forest Serv. (Wash., D.C.)
- (1076) _____
1941. The application of sampling to log scaling. J. Forest. 39: 624-631.
- (1077) _____
1943. Bole area as an expression of growing stock. J. Forest. 41: 883-885.
- (1078) _____
1947. The determination of net volume by sample-tree measuring. J. Forest. 45: 21-32.

- (1079) Liddicoet, A. R., and E. F. Kimbrough.
1950. Pinus: propagation of experimental stock. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 56, 8 pp. (Revised)
- (1080) _____, E. F. Kimbrough, and E. J. Carpenter.
1953. Ponderosa pine plantation pruning. J. Forest. 51: 275-276.
- (1081) _____ and F. I. Righter.
1960. Trees of the Eddy Arboretum. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Misc. Pap. 43, 41 pp.
- (1082) Lightle, Paul C.
1954. The pathology of Elytroderma deformans on ponderosa pine. Phytopathology 44: 557-569.
- (1083) _____
1955. Experiments on control of Elytroderma needle blight of pines by sprays. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Res. Note 92, 6 pp.
- (1084) Lindenmuth, A. W., Jr.
1960. A survey of effects of intentional burning on fuels and timber stands of ponderosa pine in Arizona. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 54, 22 pp.
- (1085) _____
1961. Using the 2-index system for rating forest fire danger. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 63, 36 pp.
- (1086) _____
1961. Development of the 2-index system of rating forest fire danger. J. Forest. 59: 504-509.
- (1087) _____
1962. Effects on fuels and trees of a large intentional burn in ponderosa pine. J. Forest. 60: 804-810.
- (1088) _____ and L. S. Gill.
1959. Nature's slash "dispose-all." Timberman 60(9): 42-43.
- (1089) Lindh, C. O.
1949. Ponderosa pine in the Southwest. U.S. Dep. Agr. Yearbook 1949: 347-352.
- (1090) Lindsay, A. D.
1932. Report on western yellow pine. Australia Commonwealth Forest. Bur. Bull. 12, 157 pp.
- (1091) Linsley, E. Gorton.
1932. Endistenia on Pinus ponderosa. Pan-Pacific Entomol. 8: 112-122.
- (1092) Little, Elbert L., Jr.
1949. To know the trees; important trees of the United States. U.S. Dep. Agr. Yearbook 1949: 763-814.
- (1093) _____
1950. Southwestern trees - a guide to the native species of New Mexico and Arizona. U.S. Dep. Agr. Handbook 9, 109 pp.
- (1094) _____
1950. Key to southwestern trees. U.S. Forest Serv. Southwestern Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. Ser. 3.
- (1095) _____
1953. Check list of native and naturalized trees of the United States (including Alaska). U.S. Dep. Agr., Agr. Handb. 41, 472 pp.

- (1096) Little, Elbert L., Jr.
1961. FAO Mexican conifer tour. J. Forest. 59: 450-451.
- (1097) _____ and Francis I. Righter.
1965. Botanical descriptions of forty artificial pine hybrids. U.S. Dep. Agr. Tech. Bull. 1345, 47 pp.
- (1098) Littlefield, E. W.
1944. A plantation of ponderosa pine in northern New York. J. Forest. 42: 364-365.
- (1099) _____
1955. Further observations on ponderosa pine in New York. J. Forest. 53: 731.
- (1100) Lloyd, F. E.
1898. On hypertrophied scale-leaves in Pinus ponderosa. N.Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 11: 45-54.
- (1101) Lodewick, J. E.
1936. Ponderosa pine log grades. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 18: 6-7.
- (1102) _____
1941. Lumber recoveries at a "representative" mill in the ponderosa pine territory of Oregon and Washington. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 11 pp.
- (1103) Long, W. H.
1915. A new aspect of brush disposal in Arizona and New Mexico. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 10: 383-398.
- (1104) _____
1916. Note on western red rot in Pinus ponderosa. Mycologia 8(3): 178-180.
- (1105) _____
1917. A preliminary report on the occurrence of western red rot in Pinus ponderosa. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bull. 490, 8 pp.
- (1106) _____
1924. The self pruning of western yellow pine. Phytopathology 14: 336-337.
- (1107) Looock, E. E. M.
1951. The pines of Mexico and British Honduras. Union S. Afr. Dep. Forest. Bull. 35, 244 pp.
- (1108) Lorenz, R. W.
1949. Ponderosa pine seed source study. Univ. Ill. Agr. Exp. Sta. Forest. Note 4, 3 pp.
- (1109) Love, L. D.
1953. Watershed management in the Colorado Rockies. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 8: 107-112.
- (1110) _____
1953. Watershed management experiments in the Colorado front range. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 8: 213-218.
- (1111) _____
1958. The Manitou Experimental Forest - its work and aims. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 7, 21 pp. (Revised)
- (1112) _____
1960. Water yield from mountain areas. Pp. 3-15. IN: Water yield in relation to environment in the southwestern United States (B. H. Warnock and J. L. Gardner, Editors), Symp. Southwestern & Rocky Mountain Div. Amer. Assoc. Advancement of Sci., (Sul Ross State Coll., Alpine, Texas) Proc.

- (1113) Lowden, M. S.
1947. Slash disposal in selective cut ponderosa pine stands. U.S. Forest Serv. Fire Contr. Notes 8: 35-40.
- (1114) Lowery, David P.
1962. Service records on treated and untreated wood in the Intermountain West. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 92, 7 pp.
- (1115) Lowry, Gerald L.
1960. Conifer establishment on coal spoils as influenced by certain site factors and organic additions at planting time. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24: 316-318.
- (1116) Luttrell, E. S.
1949. Scirrhia acicola, Phaeocryptopus pinastri, and Lophodermium pinastri associated with the decline of ponderosa pine in Missouri. U.S. Agr. Res. Serv. Plant Dis. Repr. 33: 397-401.
- (1117) Lutz, Harold J.
1957. Applications of ecology in forest management. Ecology 38: 46-49.
- (1118) _____ and Robert F. Chandler, Jr.
1946. Forest soils. 514 pp. N.Y.: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
- (1119) Lutz, J. F., H. H. Haskell, and R. McAlister.
1962. Slicewood, a promising new wood product. Forest Prod. J. 12: 218-227.
- (1120) Lyman, Chalmer K.
1947. Slash disposal as related to fire control on the national forests of western Montana and northern Idaho. J. Forest. 45: 259-262.
- (1121) Lynch, Donald W.
1949. Sampling in tree measurement sales of national forest timber in Region One. U.S. Forest Serv. Reg. 1, 57 pp.
- (1122) _____
1951. Diameter growth of ponderosa pine in relation to the Spokane pine-blight problem. Northwest Sci. 25: 157-163.
- (1123) _____
1952. Forest tree planting in the Inland Empire. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Misc. Pub. 5, 22 pp.
- (1124) _____
1953. Logging damage increases under heavy cutting of second-growth ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 121, 3 pp.
- (1125) _____
1953. Growth of ponderosa pine on best sites. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 128, 4 pp.
- (1126) _____
1954. Growth of young ponderosa pine stands in the Inland Empire. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Pap. 36, 16 pp.
- (1127) _____
1958. Effects of stocking on site measurement and yield of second-growth ponderosa pine in the Inland Empire. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 56, 36 pp.
- (1128) _____
1958. Diameter growth of young ponderosa pine trees in the Inland Empire. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 59, 3 pp.

- (1129) Lynch, Donald W.
1959. Effects of a wildfire on mortality and growth of young ponderosa pine trees. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 66, 8 pp.
- (1130) _____
1962. Measuring and predicting growth of even-aged stands. Pp. 401-413. IN: Tree Growth (T. T. Kozlowski, Ed.) N. Y.: Ronald Press Co.
- (1131) _____ and Roy A. Chapman.
1951. Sampling in tree measurement sales on northern region national forests. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 27, 47 pp.
- (1132) Lyon, Robert L.
1958. The California flatheaded borer. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet 24, 7 pp.
- (1133) _____
1960. Directions for using lindane sprays to control pine engravers in California. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Misc. Pap. 33, 8 pp.
- (1134) _____
1965. Structure and toxicity of insecticide deposits for control of bark beetles. U.S. Dep. Agr. Tech. Bull. 1343, 59 pp.
- (1135) _____ and Boyd E. Wickman.
1960. Mortality of the western pine beetle and California five-spined Ips in a field trial of lindane. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 166, 7 pp.
- (1136) MacDaniels, E. H.
1929. Western timber and eastern forestry. J. Forest. 27: 354-358.
- (1137) _____
1931. Forest fire damage appraisal. J. Forest. 29: 1034-1041.
- (1138) _____
1940. Beating the beetles. Amer. Forests 46: 506-508.
- (1139) MacDonald, M. A.
1952. Pine needle abortion in range beef cattle. J. Range Manage. 5: 150-155.
- (1140) Mace, Arnett C., Jr., and Robert F. Wagle.
1964. A measure of the effect of soil and atmospheric moisture on the growth of ponderosa pine. Forest Sci. 10: 454-460.
- (1141) Magini, E.
1955. Tree seed notes - Part I. Forest tree species suggested for trial under arid and semi-arid conditions in tropics and subtropics, including high altitudes. U.N. FAO Forest. Develop. Pap. 5, 183 pp.
- (1142) Maguire, William P.
1955. Radiation, surface temperature, and seedling survival. Forest Sci. 1: 277-285.
- (1143) _____
1956. Are ponderosa pine crops predictable? J. Forest. 54: 778-779.
- (1144) _____
1963. A study of posts in El Dorado County. Calif. Div. Forest. State Forest. Notes 15, 7 pp.

- (1145) Maki, T. E.
1940. Significance and applicability of seed maturity indices for ponderosa pine. J. Forest. 38: 55-60.
- (1146) _____
1940. Artificial seeding of tree species in the Intermountain Region: present status and future possibilities. Pp. 25-37. IN: Experimental Direct Seeding by the Forest Service (M. A. Huberman, Ed.). U.S. Forest Serv. (Wash., D.C.).
- (1147) Mani, R., V. Ramanathan, and K. Venkataraman.
1956. The colouring matters of ponderosa pine bark. II. A synthesis of pinoquercetin and pinomyricetin. J. Sci. & Ind. Res. (India) 15B: 490-495.
- (1148) Margolin, Louis.
1914. Errors in estimating timber. Forest. Quart. 12: 167-176.
- (1149) Marr, John W.
1961. Ecosystems of the east slope of the front range in Colorado. Univ. Colo. Studies, Ser. in Biol. 8, 133 pp.
- (1150) Marshall, Joe T., Jr.
1957. Birds of pine-oak woodland in southern Arizona and adjacent Mexico. Pacific Coast Avifauna 32, 125 pp.
- (1151) Marshall, Robert.
1931. An experimental study of the water relations of seedling conifers with special reference to wilting. Ecol. Monogr. 1: 39-98.
- (1152) Martin, C. S.
1935. An analysis of improved forest practice on western pine operations under the lumber code, with suggestions for permanent national action. J. Forest. 33: 583-586.
- (1153) Martin, J. S.
1958. Sulfate pulping of ponderosa pine thinnings. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rep. 1909.
- (1154) Mason, F. R.
1915. Rules of thumb for volume determination. Forest. Quart. 13: 333-337.
- (1155) Massey, Calvin L.
1960. DDT, a preventive control for the southwestern pine beetle. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 40, 1 p.
- (1156) _____
1961. Biology of the southwestern pine beetle, Dendroctonus barberi. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54: 354-359.
- (1157) _____
1964. Two new species of the nematode genus Ektaphelenchus (Nematoda, Aphelenchoidae), parasites of barkbeetles in the southwestern United States. Wash. Helminthol. Soc. Proc. 31: 37-40.
- (1158) _____, R. D. Chisholm, and N. D. Wygant.
1953. Ethylene dibromide for control of Black Hills beetle. J. Econ. Entomol. 46: 601-604.
- (1159) Masson, Donald L.
1962. Plants for geobotanical prospecting. Wash. State Inst. Tech. Circ. 1, 9 pp.

- (1160) Mathre, D. E.
1964. Survey of Ceratocystis spp. associated with bark beetles in California. Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst. Plant Res. 22: 353-362.
- (1161) _____
1964. Pathogenicity of Ceratocystis ips and Ceratocystis minor to Pinus ponderosa. Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst. Plant Res. 22: 363-388.
- (1162) _____
1964. Effect of Ceratocystis ips and C. minor on the free sugar pool in ponderosa pine sapwood. Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst. Plant Res. 22: 509-511.
- (1163) Matson, E. E.
1955. Ponderosa pine lumber recovery in Lakeview, Oregon area. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 124, 13 pp.
- (1164) Matthews, Donald N.
1935. Experience with hazard indicator sticks. J. Forest. 33: 392-397.
- (1165) May, Richard H.
1951. Production of logs and bolts for plywood, pulp, container veneer, shingles, cooperage, poles, and piling in California, 1950. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 79, 6 pp.
- (1166) _____
1952. Forest products used in mines in California and Nevada, 1950. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Surv. Release 15, 8 pp.
- (1167) _____
1952. Lumber production in California and Nevada--1951. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Surv. Release 17, 14 pp.
- (1168) _____
1953. A century of lumber production in California and Nevada. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Surv. Release 20, 33 pp.
- (1169) _____
1954. Output of forest products in California, 1952. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Surv. Release 23, 10 pp.
- (1170) _____
1957. Production and plant receipts of veneer logs in California. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Surv. Release 27, 7 pp.
- (1171) _____
1958. The production of poles, piling, and mine timbers in California, 1956. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Surv. Release 32, 6 pp.
- (1172) _____
1960. Lumber production in California and Nevada, 1952-1957. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Surv. Release 37, 12 pp.
- (1173) _____ and Harold L. Baker.
1957. Lumber production in California, 1956. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Surv. Release 30, 15 pp.
- (1174) _____ and Harold L. Baker.
1958. Output of timber products in California, 1956. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Surv. Release 35, 35 pp.
- (1175) _____ and Allan L. Hartong.
1959. A survey of logging residue in California by the "two stage" method. J. Forest. 57: 724-728.

- (1176) May, Richard H., and Alexander Simontacchi.
1947. Production of lumber and other sawed products in California and Nevada, 1946. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 55, 9 pp.
- (1177) _____ and Alexander Simontacchi.
1949. Production of logs and bolts for plywood, veneer, pulpwood, and cooperage in California. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 63, 5 pp.
- (1178) May, W. B.
1961. A technique for grafting conifers in the field in East Africa. E. Afr. Agr. Forest. J. (Kenya) 27: 20-21.
- (1179) McCambridge, W. F.
1964. Emergence period of Black Hills beetles from ponderosa pine in the central Rocky Mountains. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-32, 4 pp.
- (1180) McClay, T. A.
1959. Seasonal fluctuations in ponderosa pine lumber prices. J. Forest. 57: 644-647.
- (1181) McConnell, Burt R., and Justin G. Smith.
1965. Understory response three years after thinning pine. J. Range Manage. 18: 129-132.
- (1182) McCulloch, Clay Y., Jr.
1955. Utilization of winter browse on wilderness big game range. J. Wildlife Manage. 19: 206-215.
- (1183) McIntyre, A. C.
1928. Brush disposal. Methods employed on sale areas in the Southwest. Timberman 29(10): 170-176.
- (1184) _____
1931. The variance of western yellow pine crown lengths or widths and stand density. J. Forest. 29: 604-605.
- (1185) McKeever, D. G.
1942. Results of direct seeding of ponderosa pine in the northern Rocky Mountain region. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 20, 6 pp.
- (1186) McKeever, Sturgis.
1961. Relative populations of small mammals in three forest types of northeastern California. Ecology 42: 399-402.
- (1187) _____
1964. Food habits of the pine squirrel in northeastern California. J. Wildlife Manage. 28: 402-404.
- (1188) _____
1965. Compound 1080 and forest regeneration. Characteristics of the poison in relation to bait shyness, poison shyness, toxicity to rodents, and phytotoxicity to conifer seed. Calif. Div. Forest., 18 pp.
- (1189) McKenzie, H. E.
1915. A mill scale study of western yellow pine. Calif. State Board Forest. Bull. 6, 171 pp.

- (1190) McKenzie, H. L., L. S. Gill, and D. E. Ellis.
1948. The Prescott scale (Matsucoccus vexillorum) and associated organisms that cause flagging injury to ponderosa pine in the Southwest. J. Agr. Res. 76: 33-51.
- (1191) McKibbin, Clifford W.
1915. Small sale costs on the Apache Forest. Forest. Quart. 13: 199-207.
- (1192) McMinn, H. E., and E. Maino.
1951. An illustrated manual of Pacific Coast trees. Univ. Calif. Press, Berkeley.
- (1193) McMinn, Robert.
1952. The role of soil drought in the distribution of vegetation in the northern Rocky Mountains. Ecology 33: 1-15.
- (1194) McWilliam, J. R.
1960. Pollen germination of Pinus as affected by the environment. Forest Sci. 6: 27-39.
- (1195) Mead, Walter J.
1964. Seasonal variation in lumber prices. J. Forest. 62: 89-95.
- (1196) Meagher, George.
1950. Reproduction of ponderosa pine. J. Forest. 48: 188-191.
- (1197) Mehra, P. N.
1962. Cytology and breeding of conifers. Fifth World Forest. Congr. (Seattle) Proc. 2: 728-733.
- (1198) Meinecke, E. P.
1914. Forest tree diseases common in California and Nevada. A manual for field use. U.S. Forest Serv. Bur. Plant. Ind., 67 pp.
- (1199) _____
1928. The evaluation of loss from killing diseases in the young forest. J. Forest. 26: 283-298.
- (1200) Merkle, John.
1962. Plant communities of the Grand Canyon area, Arizona. Ecology 43: 698-711.
- (1201) Merriam, C. Hart.
1893. The Death Valley expedition, Part II, Paper 6. Notes on the distribution of trees and shrubs in the deserts and desert ranges of southern California, southern Nevada, northwestern Arizona, and southwestern Utah. U.S. Dep. Agr. Div. Ornith. & Mammal., North Amer. Fauna 7: 285-343.
- (1202) Merriam, L. C., Jr.
1964. The Bob Marshall Wilderness area of Montana--some socio-economic considerations. J. Forest. 62: 789-795.
- (1203) Metcalf, Melvin E.
1951. Importance and causes of timber mortality in eastern Montana forests. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 93, 4 pp.
- (1204) _____
1952. Lumber production approaches all-time record for northern Rocky Mountain Region. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 103, 4 pp. (Revised)

- (1205) Meyer, Walter H.
1930. Volume tables and volume alinement charts for western yellow pine on sites II, III, IV, V, and VI. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 22 pp.
- (1206) _____
1930. Diameter distribution series in even-aged stands. Yale Univ. Sch. Forest. Bull. 28, 105 pp.
- (1207) _____
1930. A method of constructing growth tables for selectively cut stands of western yellow pine. J. Forest. 28: 1076-1084.
- (1208) _____
1931. Preliminary alinement charts for determining growth in selectively cut stands of western yellow pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 6, 4 pp.
- (1209) _____
1931. Does the form of western yellow pine change after release cutting? U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 7, 4 pp.
- (1210) _____
1931. Bark thickness and volume of western yellow pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Worker 7: 12.
- (1211) _____
1931. Effect of release upon the form and volume of western yellow pine. J. Forest. 29: 1127-1133.
- (1212) _____
1932. Growth cycles in the western yellow pine region of Oregon and Washington. J. Forest. 30: 507-508.
- (1213) _____
1934. Growth in selectively cut ponderosa pine forests of the Pacific Northwest. U.S. Dep. Agr. Tech. Bull. 407, 64 pp.
- (1214) _____
1945. Volume-diameter ratios as a general basis for board-foot volume tables. J. Forest. 43: 49-53.
- (1215) _____
1961. Yield of even-aged stands of ponderosa pine. U.S. Dep. Agr. Tech. Bull. 630, 59 pp. (Revised)
- (1216) Mielke, James L.
1944. Cronartium filamentosum, a rust fungus attacking ponderosa pine in the Southwest. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Plant Ind., 3 pp.
- (1217) _____
1952. The rust fungus Cronartium filamentosum in Rocky Mountain ponderosa pine. J. Forest. 50: 365-373.
- (1218) _____
1961. Comandra blister rust. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet, 62, 7 pp.
- (1219) _____
1963. Comandra blister rust. Pp. 92-93. IN: Internationally Dangerous Forest Tree Diseases. U.S. Dep. Agr. Misc. Pub. 939.
- (1220) _____ and G. W. Cochran.
1952. Differences in spore surface markings of three pine rusts, as shown by the electron microscope. Mycologia 44: 325-329.

- (1221) Miles, Clark.
1932. Breakage and defect volume losses in a ponderosa pine stand. J. Forest. 30: 741-745.
- (1222) _____
1945. Cutting cycles in ponderosa pine. J. Forest. 43: 508-509.
- (1223) _____
1945. Growth of ponderosa pine by Keen tree class. J. Forest. 43: 905-907.
- (1224) Miller, Don Carlos.
1963. Persistence and the pine. Amer. Forests 69: 16-19.
- (1225) Miller, D. R.
1928. Comparing western yellow pine with Douglas-fir as a management tree for the Willamette Valley. West Coast Lumberman 54(646): 24, 34-35.
- (1226) Miller, F. G., R. N. Cunningham, S. V. Fullaway, Jr., and others.
1927. The Idaho forest and timber handbook. Univ. Ida. Sch. Forest. 22(22): 1-155.
(Other authors: C. N. Whitney and C. B. Morse)
- (1227) Miller, Harold W., and Paul E. Lemmon.
1943. Processing cones of ponderosa pine to extract, dewing, and clean the seed. J. Forest. 41: 889-894.
- (1228) Miller, John M.
1912. How the insect control problem compares with the fire problem on national forests in District 5. Forest. Quart. 10: 208-214.
- (1229) _____
1914. Insect damage to the cones and seeds of Pacific Coast conifers. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bull. 95, 7 pp.
- (1230) _____
1915. Cone beetles: injury to sugar pine and western yellow pine. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bull. 243, 12 pp.
- (1231) _____
1921. Fighting the western pine beetles. Lumber World Rev. 41(9): 74-75.
- (1232) _____
1924. The Black Hills beetle on the Kaibab Forest. Timberman 26(2): 50.
- (1233) _____
1926. The western pine beetle control problem. J. Forest. 24: 897-910.
- (1234) _____
1929. Why the western pine beetle follows fire. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Worker 5: 16-17.
- (1235) _____
1931. High and low lethal temperatures for the western pine beetle. J. Agr. Res. 43: 303-321.
- (1236) _____
1933. Damage to seasoned yellow pine lumber by bark loosener (Callidium antennatum Newn.). U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 3 pp.
- (1237) _____
1933. A record of winter kill of western pine beetle in California, 1932. J. Forest. 31: 443-446.
- (1238) _____
1943. Damage to ponderosa pine lumber and rustic poles by the black-horned pine borer. U.S. Bur. Entomol. & Plant Quar. E-599, 9 pp.

- (1239) Miller, John M.
1950. Resistance of pine hybrids to the pine reproduction weevil. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 68, 17 pp.
- (1240) _____ and F. P. Keen.
1960. Biology and control of the western pine beetle. U.S. Dep. Agr. Misc. Pub. 800, 381 pp.
- (1241) _____ and J. E. Patterson.
1927. Preliminary studies on the relation of fire injury to bark beetle attack in western yellow pine. J. Agr. Res. 34: 597-613.
- (1242) _____, K. A. Salman, and Philip C. Johnson.
1941. Bark beetle hazards in the pine stands of northeastern California. U.S. Bur. Entomol. & Plant Quar., Forest Insect Lab., 277 pp.
- (1243) Miller, Orson K., Jr.
1965. Three new species of Lignicolous agarics in the Tricholomataceae. Mycologia 57: 933-945.
- (1244) Miller, P. Robert, and John R. Parmeter, Jr.
1965. Effect of sustained low-concentration ozone fumigation on ponderosa pine. Phytopathology 55: 1068. (Abstr.)
- (1245) _____, John R. Parmeter, O. C. Taylor, and E. A. Cardiff.
1963. Ozone injury to the foliage of Pinus ponderosa. Phytopathology 53: 1072-1076.
- (1246) Miller, Robert L.
1959. Lumber production in Colorado--1957. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Surv. Release 1, 9 pp.
- (1247) _____
1964. Lumber production in Arizona and New Mexico, 1960. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-29, 8 pp.
- (1248) _____ and Grover A. Choate.
1964. The forest resource of Colorado. U.S. Forest Serv. Resource Bull. INT-3, 55 pp.
- (1249) _____ and A. K. Wilson.
1959. Lumber production in Wyoming--1957. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Surv. Release 2, 9 pp.
- (1250) _____ and A. K. Wilson.
1960. Log production in Colorado and Wyoming, 1957. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Surv. Release 3, 6 pp.
- (1251) Miller, William E.
1960. The European pine shoot moth: relationship between proportion of trees infested and number of insects per tree. J. Forest. 58: 647-648.
- (1252) _____, Arthur R. Hastings, and John F. Wootten.
1961. European pine shoot moth. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet. 59, 8 pp.
- (1253) _____ and H. J. Heikkinen.
1959. The relative susceptibility of eight pine species to European pine shoot moth attack in Michigan. J. Forest. 57: 912-914.

- (1254) Miniutti, V. P., E. A. Mraz, and J. M. Black.
1961. Measuring the effectiveness of water-repellent preservatives. *Forest Prod. J.* 11: 453-462.
- (1255) Minor, Charles O.
1960. Estimating tree diameters of Arizona ponderosa pine from aerial photographs. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 46, 2 pp.
- (1256) _____
1961. Pulpwood volume tables for ponderosa pine in Arizona. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 69, 6 pp.
- (1257) _____
1961. Converting basal area to volume. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 70, 2 pp.
- (1258) _____
1964. Site index curves for young-growth ponderosa pine in northern Arizona. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-37, 8 pp.
- (1259) Minore, Don, and Donald R. Gedney.
1960. Merchantable height of trees in Oregon--a comparison of current logging practice and volume table specifications. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 184, 5 pp.
- (1260) Mirov, N. T.
1929. Chemical analysis of the oleoresins as a means of distinguishing Jeffrey pine and western yellow pine. *J. Forest.* 27: 176-187.
- (1261) _____
1929. Turpentine production in California. *Timberman* 31(9): 114.
- (1262) _____
1930. Turpentine experiments with western yellow pine in northern California. *J. Forest.* 28: 521-532.
- (1263) _____
1932. A note on Jeffrey and western yellow pine. *J. Forest.* 30: 93-94.
- (1264) _____
1936. A note on germination methods for coniferous species. *J. Forest.* 34: 719-723.
- (1265) _____
1938. Phylogenetic relations of Pinus jeffreyi and Pinus ponderosa. *Madroño* 4: 169-171.
- (1266) _____
1940. Tested methods of grafting pines. *J. Forest.* 38: 768-777.
- (1267) _____
1941. Distribution of growth hormone in shoots of two species of pine. *J. Forest.* 39: 457-464.
- (1268) _____
1942. Possibility of simple biochemical tests for differentiation between species of genus Pinus. *J. Forest.* 40: 953-954.
- (1269) _____
1943. Can branch cuttings of conifers develop into straight trees? *J. Forest.* 41: 369.
- (1270) _____
1944. Possible relation of linolenic acid to the longevity and germination of pine seed. *Nature (England)* 154: 218-219.
- (1271) _____
1944. Experiments in rooting pines in California. *J. Forest.* 42: 199-204.

- (1272) Mirov, N. T.
1945. Effect of the crown on the composition of oleoresin in pines. J. Forest. 43: 345-348.
- (1273) _____
1946. Pinus: a contribution of turpentine chemistry to dendrology and forest genetics. J. Forest. 44: 13-16.
- (1274) _____
1946. Viability of pine seed after prolonged cold storage. J. Forest. 44: 193-195.
- (1275) _____
1948. The terpenes (in relation to the biology of genus Pinus). Annu. Rev. Biochem. 1948: 521-540.
- (1276) _____
1951. Composition of gum turpentines of pines. A report on Pinus echinata, P. rigida and P. ponderosa from Utah. J. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. Sci. Ed. 40: 410-413.
- (1277) _____
1951. Inducing early production of pine pollen. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 80, 3 pp.
- (1278) _____
1953. Chemical aspects of diploxylon pines. Z. Fur Forestgenet. und Forstpflan. (Germany) 2(5): 93-96.
- (1279) _____
1954. Chemical composition of gum turpentine of pines of the United States and Canada. J. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. 4: 1-7.
- (1280) _____
1954. Studies of the chemical composition of turpentine of the genus Pinus in relation to taxonomy. 8th Int. Bot. Congr. Proc. 1954: 47-49.
- (1281) _____
1954. Apache pine and its relationship to ponderosa pine. Madroño 12: 251-252.
- (1282) _____
1958. Distribution of turpentine components among species of the genus Pinus. Pp. 251-268. IN: Physiology of Forest Trees (Kenneth V. Thimann, Ed.). N.Y.: Ronald Press Co.
- (1283) _____
1960. Biochemical geography of the genus Pinus. Ninth Int. Bot. Congr. Proc. 1959: 265.
- (1284) _____
1961. Composition of gum turpentines of pines. U.S. Dep. Agr. Tech. Bull. 1239, 158 pp.
- (1285) _____, J. W. Duffield, and A. R. Liddicoet.
1952. Altitudinal races of Pinus ponderosa--a 12-year progress report. J. Forest. 50: 825-831.
- (1286) _____ and P. M. Iloff, Jr.
1956. Composition of gum turpentines of pines. XXVI. A report on Pinus lawsoni and P. herrerae from Michoacan, Mexico, and P. ponderosa from the California Coast. J. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. Sci. Ed. 45: 153-156.
- (1287) _____ and P. M. Iloff, Jr.
1958. Composition of gum turpentines of pines. XXIX. A report on Pinus ponderosa from five localities: central Idaho, central Montana, southeastern Wyoming, northwestern Nebraska, and central eastern Colorado. J. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. Sci. Ed. 47: 404-409.

- (1288) Mirov, N. T., and E. F. Kimbrough.
1952. Sulfuric acid increases yield of gum in ponderosa pine. *J. Forest.* 50: 132.
- (1289) _____ and R. G. Stanley.
1959. The pine tree. *Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol.* 10: 223-238.
- (1290) _____ and Palmer Stockwell.
1939. Colchicine treatment of pine seeds. *J. Hered.* 30: 389-390.
- (1291) Mitchell, A. F.
1963. The Dropmore Pinetum. *Engl. Forest. Comm. Forest Record (England)* 48, 39 pp.
- (1292) Mitchell, Glenn E.
1950. Wildlife-forest relationships in the Pacific Northwest Region. *J. Forest.* 48: 26-30.
- (1293) Mitchell, Harold L.
1962. Development of an adequate concept of wood quality for the guidance of geneticists and forest managers. *Fifth World Forest. Congr. (Seattle) Proc.* 3: 1341-1348.
- (1294) _____
1964. Patterns of variation in specific gravity of southern pines and other coniferous species. *TAPPI* 47: 276-283.
- (1295) Mitchell, J. Alfred.
1913. Methods and cost of brush piling and brush burning in California. *Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc.* 8: 340-353.
- (1296) _____
1914. Fire damage in mature timber. *Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc.* 9: 239-244.
- (1297) Moden, Walter L., Jr., and F. H. Pitkin.
1963. Development of a precision conifer seed planter. *Univ. Ida. Agr. Res. Exp. Lab. Progr. Rep.* 72, 14 pp.
- (1298) _____ and Frank H. Pitkin.
1964. Modifications and performance of the Idaho precision conifer seed planter. *Univ. Ida. Agr. Res. Exp. Lab. Progr. Rep.* 95, 12 pp.
- (1299) Moessner, Karl E.
1957. Preliminary aerial volume tables for conifer stands in the Rocky Mountains. *U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Pap.* 41, 17 pp.
- (1300) _____
1958. Bring the forest to your desk. *Ames Forest.* 45: 16-21.
- (1301) _____
1958. Stereograms in ponderosa pine. *U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note* 60, 3 pp.
- (1302) _____
1960. Estimating timber volume by direct photogrammetric methods. *Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc.* 1959: 148-151.
- (1303) _____
1960. Aerial volume tables for ponderosa pine type in the Rocky Mountains. *U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note* 76, 6 pp.
- (1304) _____
1963. Composite aerial volume tables for conifer stands in the Mountain States. *U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note* INT-6, 4 pp.

- (1305) Moessner, Karl E.
1964. Two aerial photo basal area tables. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-23, 7 pp.
- (1306) Mogren, E. W.
1956. Silvical factors influencing resistance of ponderosa pine to Black Hills beetle attack. Amer. Soc. Forest. Proc. 1955: 61-63.
- (1307) _____
1956. A site index classification for ponderosa pine in northern Colorado. Colo. A. & M. Coll. Sch. Forest. & Range Manage. Res. Note 5, 2 pp.
- (1308) _____
1957. Slope and aspect as indicators of site for ponderosa pine in the Black Hills. Colo. State Univ. Res. Note 11, 2 pp.
- (1309) Molnar, A. C.
1954. A disease causing flagging in ponderosa pine. Can. Dep. Agr. Forest Biol. Div. Bi-M. Progr. Rep. 10(3): 4.
- (1310) _____ and B. Sivak.
1964. Melampsora infection of pine in British Columbia. Can. J. Bot. 42: 145-158.
- (1311) Monk, R. W., and H. H. Wiebe.
1961. Salt tolerance and protoplasmic salt hardness of various woody and herbaceous ornamental plants. Plant Physiol. 36: 478-482.
- (1312) Moore, A. M.
1944. Pinus ponderosa Douglas, comparison of various types grown experimentally on Kaingaroa State Forest. N. Zeal. J. Forest. 5: 42-49.
- (1313) Moore, Barrington.
1912. Management of western yellow pine in the Southwest. Forest. Quart. 10: 51-56.
- (1314) Moravets, F. L.
1937. Size and volume of ponderosa pine in Klamath, Deschutes and Lake Counties, Oregon. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 23, pp. 3-6.
- (1315) _____
1951. Forest statistics for southwest Oregon unit. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Surv. Rep. 104, 36 pp.
- (1316) _____
1953. Forest statistics for Skamania County, Washington. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Surv. Rep. 107, 23 pp.
- (1317) Morgan, J. J.
1913. Bending strength of yellow pine timber. Eng. Rec. 67: 608-609.
- (1318) Morris, William G.
1945. Ponderosa pine reproduction taking over area from which lodgepole removed. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 33: 14-15.
- (1319) _____
1965. Moisture content variations in logging slash. Int. Symp. on Humidity & Moisture Proc. 1962, 4: 321-326.
- (1320) _____ and Edwin L. Mowat.
1958. Some effects of thinning a ponderosa pine thicket with a prescribed fire. J. Forest. 56: 203-209.

- (1321) Mosher, Milton M.
1960. Preliminary report of irrigation and fertilization of ponderosa pine. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 365, 5 pp.
- (1322) _____ and Knut Lunnum.
1956. Trees of Washington. Wash. State Coll. Ext. Bull. 440, 40 pp.
- (1323) Mowat, Edwin L.
1940. Damage by logging and slash disposal in Idaho ponderosa pine. J. Forest. 38: 247-255.
- (1324) _____
1947. High yields from young growth ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 37, 3 pp.
- (1325) _____
1947. Effect of pruning on growth of ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 38, 3 pp.
- (1326) _____
1948. Selection cutting reduces ponderosa pine losses at Pringle Falls. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 45, 3 pp.
- (1327) _____
1950. Cutting lodgepole pine overstory releases ponderosa pine reproduction. J. Forest. 48: 679-680.
- (1328) _____
1953. Thinning ponderosa pine in the Pacific Northwest. A summary of present information. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Pap. 5, 24 pp.
- (1329) _____
1954. Effect of thinning and pruning on growth of young ponderosa pine. Northwest Sci. 28: 18-25.
- (1330) _____
1954. A guide to the Pringle Falls Experimental Forest, Lapine, Oregon. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 24 pp.
- (1331) _____
1961. Growth after partial cutting of ponderosa pine on permanent sample plots in eastern Oregon. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Pap. 44, 23 pp.
- (1332) _____
1961. Supplement to "Growth after partial cutting of ponderosa pine on permanent sample plots in eastern Oregon." U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Pap. 44 (Suppl.), 28 pp.
- (1333) _____
1961. Effect of a transpiration retardant on survival of planted ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 203, 4 pp.
- (1334) _____ and Roy R. Silen.
1957. A test of grafting ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 155, 5 pp.
- (1335) Muellder, Dietrich W.
1959. Contributions to a better understanding of the process of natural reproduction in California. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1958: 148-150.

- (1336) Muelder, Dietrich W.
1962. Experiments on survival of natural and artificial conifer reproduction in California--design and results. Fifth World Forest. Congr. (Seattle) Proc. 1: 586-591.
- (1337) _____, D. O. Hall, and R. G. Skolmen.
1963. Root growth and first-year survival of Pinus ponderosa in second-growth stands of the Sierra Nevada. Calif. Forest. & Forest Prod. 32: 1-7.
- (1338) _____, John C. Tappeiner, and Jack H. Hansen.
1963. Measurement of potential evaporation rates in ecology and silviculture with particular reference to the Piche Atmometer. J. Forest. 61: 840-845.
- (1339) Mueller, Lincoln A.
1952. Forest utilization problems and opportunities in the Southwest. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. Proc., Vol. 6.
- (1340) _____
1959. What can be done to improve utilization of the timber resources in the Southwest. Timberland Owners Conf. Southwest Reg., Santa Fe, N. Mex., Proc. 1958: 29-35.
- (1341) _____
1961. Veneer and plywood possibilities from low-grade logs. Chicago & Northwest Railway Sawmill Clin. Proc. 1961: 34-39.
- (1342) _____ and E. S. Kotok.
1953. Possibility for wood-preservation industry in Arizona. U.S. Forest Serv. Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 11, 8 pp.
- (1343) Muerle, G. F., and E. M. Hornibrook.
1965. Timber harvest in California, 1962. U.S. Forest Serv. Resource Bull. PSW-2, 29 pp.
- (1344) Mulder, D.
1963. (Structure, regeneration and growth potential of some Californian forest types.) Schreihe Forstl. Fak. Univ. Gottingen (Germany) 33: 115-128. (Ger.)
- (1345) _____, J. C. Tappeiner, and H. H. Hansen.
1964. (Phenological studies on spring sprouting of Pinus ponderosa seedlings in California.) Allg. Forst- und Jagdztg. 135: 189-204. (Ger., Engl. summ.)
- (1346) Munger, Thornton T.
1913. Shall the physical conditions or the dendrological mixture be the basis for forest typing? Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 8: 62-68.
- (1347) _____
1914. Damage by light surface fires in western yellow pine forests. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 9: 235-238.
- (1348) _____
1914. Replacement of yellow pine by lodgepole pine on the pumice soils of central Oregon. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 9: 396-406.
- (1349) _____
1915. Formula for growing stock in selection forests. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 10: 18-21.
- (1350) _____
1917. Western yellow pine in Oregon. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bull. 418, 48 pp.
- (1351) _____
1924. Pinus ponderosa varieties. Australia Forest. J. 7: 318-319.

- (1352) Munger, Thornton T.
1932. Forest Service adopts term "ponderosa pine." *West Coast Lumberman* 59(2): 45.
- (1353) _____
1941. Managing ponderosa pine forests simpler than Douglas-fir. *Banker* 2(1): 7.
- (1354) _____
1941. Regional strains of ponderosa pine show pronounced difference. *U.S. Forest Serv. Plant. Quart.* 10: 30.
- (1355) _____
1941. They discuss the maturity selection system. *J. Forest.* 39: 297-303.
- (1356) _____
1941. Progress report on a study of regional races of ponderosa pine. *U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta.*, 15 pp.
- (1357) _____
1943. Notes on maturity selection system. *Forest Log* 13(1): 6-7.
- (1358) _____
1946. Thinning sapling stands of ponderosa pine. *U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note* 34: 13-14.
- (1359) _____
1947. Growth of ten regional races of ponderosa pine in six plantations. *U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note* 39, 4 pp.
- (1360) _____, Axel J. F. Brandstrom, and Ernest L. Kolbe.
1936. Maturity selection system applied to ponderosa pine. *West Coast Lumberman* 63(11): 33.
- (1361) _____ and P. A. Briegleb.
1942. Recent developments in pine silviculture. *Northwest Sci.* 16: 40-45.
- (1362) _____, E. F. Rapraeger, and E. L. Kolbe.
1934. Financial aspects of ponderosa pine forest management under public ownership. *U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta.*, 37 pp.
- (1363) _____ and T. J. Starker.
1960. Uncle Sam should own pine land. *Timberman* 61(2): 44-45, 84.
- (1364) _____ and R. H. Westveld.
1931. Slash disposal in the western yellow pine forests of Oregon and Washington. *U.S. Dep. Agr. Tech. Bull.* 259, 58 pp.
- (1365) Munns, E. N.
1922. Reproduction and nitrogen. *J. Forest.* 20: 497-498.
- (1366) _____
1922. Bear clover and forest reproduction. *J. Forest.* 20: 745-754.
- (1367) _____
1938. The distribution of the important forest trees of the United States. *U.S. Dep. Agr. Misc. Pub.* 287, 170 maps.
- (1368) Murdoch, John, Jr.
1912. Results of direct seeding in the Black Hills. *Forest. Quart.* 10: 27-32.
- (1369) Murphy, James L., and Charles W. Philpot.
1965. Do petroleum-based protective coatings add fuel value to slash? *U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note* PSW-81, 3 pp.
- (1370) _____ and Harry E. Schimke.
1965. Tests of an experimental slash ignition unit. *U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note* PSW-69, 3 pp.

- (1371) Murphy, James L., Harry E. Schimke, and Morris J. Garber.
1965. Timber fuel-breaks and fuel moisture. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-95,
6 pp.
- (1372) Mutch, R. W.
1964. Ignition delay of ponderosa pine needles and sphagnum moss. J. Appl. Chem.
14: 271-275.
- (1373) Myers, Clifford A.
1957. Cubic-foot volume table for immature ponderosa pine in the Black Hills. U.S.
Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 25, 2 pp.
- (1374) _____
1958. Thinning improves development of young stands of ponderosa pine in the Black
Hills. J. Forest. 56: 656-659.
- (1375) _____
1960. Estimating oven-dry weight of pulpwood in standing ponderosa pine. J. Forest.
58: 889-891.
- (1376) _____
1961. Variation in measuring diameter at breast height of mature ponderosa pine.
U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note
67, 3 pp.
- (1377) _____
1963. Volume, taper, and related tables for southwestern ponderosa pine. U.S. For-
est Serv. Res. Pap. RM-2, 24 pp.
- (1378) _____
1963. Point-sampling factors for southwestern ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv.
Res. Pap. RM-3, 15 pp.
- (1379) _____
1963. Estimating past diameters of ponderosa pines in Arizona and New Mexico.
U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-7, 4 pp.
- (1380) _____
1963. Taper table for pole-size ponderosa pines in Arizona and New Mexico. U.S.
Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-8, 2 pp.
- (1381) _____
1963. Estimating volumes and diameters at breast height from stump diameters,
southwestern ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-9, 2 pp.
- (1382) _____
1963. Vertical distribution of annual increment in thinned ponderosa pine. Forest
Sci. 9: 394-404.
- (1383) _____
1964. Volume tables and point-sampling factors for ponderosa pine in the Black Hills.
U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. RM-8, 16 pp.
- (1384) _____
1964. Merriam's classification of the ponderosa pine forest in relation to current
knowledge. Plateau 37: 67-72.
- (1385) _____ and Edward C. Martin.
1963. Mortality of southwestern ponderosa pine sawtimber after second partial harvest.
J. Forest. 61: 128-130.
- (1386) _____ and Edward C. Martin.
1963. Fifty years' progress in converting virgin southwestern ponderosa pine to
managed stands. J. Forest. 61: 583-586.

- (1387) Myers, Clifford A., and James L. VanDeusen.
1958. Estimating past diameters of ponderosa pine in the Black Hills. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 32, 2 pp.
- (1388) _____ and James L. VanDeusen.
1960. Merchantable cubic-foot volume table for immature Black Hills ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 44, 2 pp.
- (1389) _____ and James L. VanDeusen.
1960. Site index of ponderosa pine in the Black Hills from soil and topography. J. Forest. 58: 548-551, 554-555.
- (1390) _____ and James L. VanDeusen.
1960. Natural thinning of ponderosa pine in the Black Hills. J. Forest. 58: 962-964.
- (1391) _____ and James L. VanDeusen.
1961. Growth of immature stands of ponderosa pine in the Black Hills. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 61, 14 pp.
- (1392) _____ and James L. VanDeusen.
1962. A quick method of predicting growth of even-aged immature stands. J. Forest. 60: 824-825.
- (1393) Nardi, A. P.
1964. Colorado's forest area and timber volume. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-10, 4 pp.
- (1394) National Door Manufacturers Association.
1945. New modular standard ponderosa pine stock windows and sash. Nat. Door Mfg. Assoc. Manual, WSS 45, 28 pp. Chicago, Ill.
- (1395) Nebraska Park and Forestry Society.
n.d. The bull or ponderosa pine. Nebr. Park & Forest. Soc. (York, Nebr.) Bull., 3 pp.
- (1396) Neils, George, Lowell Adams, and Robert M. Blair.
1956. Management of white-tailed deer and ponderosa pine. J. Forest. 54: 238-242.
Also in: 20th North Amer. Wildlife Conf. Proc. 1955: 539-551.
- (1397) Nelson, A. L.
1928. The Black Hills beetle. Gopher Peavey 1928: 73-75. Also in: Colo. Forest. 4: 7-10.
- (1398) Nelson, Robert E.
1957. Soil-vegetation survey of central Sierra snow zone watershed. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Misc. Pap. 21, 43 pp.
- (1399) Neubrech, William L.
1938. American western pines and their uses; Idaho white pine, ponderosa pine, sugar pine. U.S. Bur. Foreign & Dom. Com. Trade Promotion Ser. 180, 34 pp.
- (1400) Newport, C. A.
1958. Can the quality index concept be used in ponderosa pine and sugar pine? U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 141, 6 pp.

- (1401) Newport, C. A., and E. L. Amidon.
1961. Lumber grade and value performance of young-growth ponderosa pine logs at the Challenge Experimental Forest in California. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Tech. Pap. 55, 14 pp.
- (1402) Newton, Michael.
1963. Some herbicide effects on potted Douglas-fir and ponderosa pine seedlings. J. Forest. 61: 674-676.
- (1403) Nicholson, D. I.
1951. Bud pruning of plantation pines. Australia Forest. 15: 56-61.
- (1404) Nienstaedt, Hans, Franklin C. Cech, Francois Mergen, and others.
1958. Vegetative propagation in forest genetics research practice. J. Forest. 56: 826-839. (Other authors: Chi-Wu Wang and Bartislav Zak)
- (1405) Nighswander, J. E.
1963. Eastern gall rust. Pp. 95-96. IN: Internationally Dangerous Forest Tree Diseases. U.S. Dep. Agr. Misc. Pub. 939.
- (1406) Niner, G. C.
1951. Control of weeds with Dowfume MC-2 in woody stock production at the Albuquerque SCS nursery. U.S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 4: 9-10.
- (1407) Northwest Forest Pest Action Committee.
1955. An evaluation of forest insect and disease research needs in Oregon and Washington. Part II. Diseases. Northwest Forest Pest Action Comm., 30 pp.
- (1408) Offord, H. R.
1961. Forest diseases in California--problems and the research program of the Pacific Southwest Station. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Tech. Pap. 60, 29 pp.
- (1409) Olson, Alver J.
1941. A root disease of Jeffrey and ponderosa pine reproduction. Phytopathology 31: 1063-1077.
- (1410) Olson, D. S.
1932. Seed release from western white pine and ponderosa pine cones. J. Forest. 30: 748-749.
- (1411) _____
1932. Germinative capacity of seed produced from young trees. J. Forest. 30: 871.
- (1412) _____
1953. Preliminary tests on relative inflammability of logging slash by species in the western white pine type. Univ. Ida. Forest, Wildlife and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 5, 7 pp.
- (1413) _____
1959. Identification of coniferous seedlings in the northern Rocky Mountains. Univ. Ida. Forest, Wildlife and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 15, 4 pp.
- (1414) _____ and H. Paul Benson.
1948. Some results of artificial pruning of ponderosa pine. West Coast Lumberman 75(5): 94-96, 104.
- (1415) _____ and George R. Fahnestock.
1955. Logging slash: a study of the problem in Inland Empire forests. Univ. Ida. Forest, Wildlife and Range Exp. Sta. Bull. 1, 48 pp.

- (1416) Olson, O. C., J. F. Arnold, and M. A. Coonrod.
1960. Some tree vigor-soil relationships in the Town Creek plantation. U.S. Forest Serv. Boise Nat. Forest, 8 pp.
- (1417) _____ and D. H. Crockett.
1963. Relation of two soil substrata conditions to forest cover and nonforested openings in the Seven Devils Mountains. Pp. 189-197. IN: Forest-soil Relationships in North America (Chester T. Youngberg, Ed.). Oreg. State Univ. Press.
- (1418) Olson, Robert J., and John P. Nagle.
1965. Adaptation tests of trees and shrubs for the Intermountain area of the Pacific Northwest. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 450, 43 pp.
- (1419) Oosting, H. J.
1956. The study of plant communities. Ed. 2. San Francisco: W. H. Freeman & Co.
- (1420) Oregon State Board of Forestry.
1954. Report of forest insect surveys in Oregon and Washington - season of 1954. Oreg. State Board Forest. & U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 48 pp.
- (1421) Orr, Howard K.
1959. Precipitation and streamflow in the Black Hills. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 44, 25 pp.
- (1422) Orr, Leslie W.
1953. Forest insect conditions in the Intermountain Region in 1952. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Entomol. & Plant Quar., 12 pp.
- (1423) _____
1954. The 1953 pine butterfly outbreak in southern Idaho and plans for its control in 1954. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Misc. Pub. 1, 12 pp.
- (1424) Orr, P. W.
1964. Important insect outbreaks in Oregon and Washington in 1964. U.S. Forest Serv. Reg. 6, 11 pp.
- (1425) _____ and L. F. Pettinger.
1964. Forest insect conditions in the Pacific Northwest during 1963. U.S. Forest Serv. Reg. 6, 60 pp.
- (1426) _____, L. F. Pettinger, and R. E. Dolph.
1965. Forest insect conditions in the Pacific Northwest during 1964. U.S. Forest Serv. Reg. 6, 90 pp.
- (1427) _____, L. F. Pettinger, and R. E. Dolph.
1966. Forest insect conditions in the Pacific Northwest during 1965. U.S. Forest Serv. Reg. 6, 70 pp.
- (1428) Orr, T. J., Jr.
1945. Selective marking in ponderosa pine on a Klamath Falls tree farm. J. Forest. 43: 738-741.
- (1429) Osburn, V. R.
1962. Field test of lindane for bark beetle control. Calif. Div. Forest. State Forest. Note 9, 6 pp.
- (1430) Over, William H.
1932. Flora of South Dakota. Univ. S. Dak., 161 pp.

- (1431) Parker, Donald E.
1959. The forest pest situation in the Intermountain area. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1958: 60-62.
- (1432) Parker, Gordon.
1911. Notes on the growth of western yellow pine in the Black Hills. Harvard Forest. Club Bull. 1: 27-30.
- (1433) Parker, Johnson.
1951. Moisture retention in leaves of conifers of the northern Rocky Mountains. Bot. Gaz. 113: 210-216.
- (1434) _____
1952. Desiccation in conifer leaves: anatomical changes and determination of the lethal level. Bot. Gaz. 114: 189-198.
- (1435) _____
1952. Environment and forest distribution of the Palouse range in northern Idaho. Ecology 33: 451-461.
- (1436) _____
1954. Environment and vegetation of Tomer's Butte in the forest-grassland transition zone of north Idaho. Amer. Midland Natur. 51: 539-552.
- (1437) _____
1954. Available water in stems of some Rocky Mountain conifers. Bot. Gaz. 115: 380-385.
- (1438) _____
1954. Differences in survival of excised ponderosa pine leaves of various ages. Plant Physiol. 29: 486-487.
- (1439) _____
1955. Annual trends and cold hardiness of ponderosa pine and grand fir. Ecology 36: 377-380.
- (1440) _____
1956. Variations in copper, boron, and manganese in leaves of Pinus ponderosa. Forest Sci. 2: 190-198.
- (1441) _____
1957. Seasonal changes in some chemical and physical properties of living cells of Pinus ponderosa and their relation to freezing resistance. Protoplasma (Austria) 48: 147-163.
- (1442) _____
1964. Comparative drought resistance of some common conifers. Sci. Tree Topics 2(10): 5-7.
- (1443) Parmeter, J. R., Jr., R. V. Bega, and T. Neff.
1962. A chlorotic decline of ponderosa pine in southern California. U.S. Agr. Res. Serv. Plant Dis. Repr. 46: 269-273.
- (1444) Partridge, A. D., and J. A. Schenk.
1961. Dieback of ponderosa pine in northern Idaho. Univ. Ida. Forest, Wildlife and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 19, 2 pp.
- (1445) Pase, Charles P.
1958. Herbage production and composition under immature ponderosa pine stands in the Black Hills. J. Range Manage. 11: 238-243.
- (1446) _____ and Richard M. Hurd.
1958. Understory vegetation as related to basal area, crown cover and litter produced by immature ponderosa pine stands in the Black Hills. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1957: 156-158.

- (1447) Patterson, J. E.
1923. Pine beetle control in northern California. *Timberman* 24(8): 38-39.
- (1448) _____
1927. The relation of highway slash to the infestations by the western pine beetle in standing timber. U.S. Dep. Agr. Tech. Bull. 3, 10 pp.
- (1449) _____
1929. The pondora moth, a periodic pest of the western pine forests. U.S. Dep. Agr. Tech. Bull. 137, 20 pp.
- (1450) Patterson, J. W.
1930. Milling beetle-killed pine timber. *Timberman* 31(3): 162-172.
- (1451) Patton, E. A.
1953. Ponderosa pine woodwork residues for dry formed particle board. *Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J.* 3: 146-147.
- (1452) Paul, Benson H.
1955. Resin distribution in second-growth ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rep. 2046, 6 pp.
- (1453) _____
1956. Changes in spiral grain direction in ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rep. 2058, 8 pp.
- (1454) _____
1957. Lengthwise shrinkage of ponderosa pine. *Forest Prod. J.* 7: 408-410.
- (1455) _____
1962. Properties and uses of western pines. *Woodworking Dig.* 64: 43-45.
- (1456) _____
1963. The application of silviculture in controlling the specific gravity of wood. U.S. Dep. Agr. Tech. Bull. 1288, 97 pp.
- (1457) _____ and George Meagher.
1949. Growth-quality study of ponderosa pine. *West Coast Lumberman* 76(6): 82, 84, 93, 94.
- (1458) Paul, Ted J., and Gary Todd.
1965. Ponderosa pine root regeneration from two forest nurseries. *Calif. Div. Forest., State Forest. Note* 24, 10 pp.
- (1459) Paulsen, W. G.
1965. Simazine weed control. U.S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 73: 1-2.
- (1460) Pearce, W. J.
1920. The relation of insect losses to sustained forest yield. *J. Forest.* 18: 406-411.
- (1461) Pearson, G. A.
1910. Marking yellow pine for cutting in the Southwest. *Univ. Nebr. Forest. Club Annu.* 2: 15-20.
- (1462) _____
1910. Reproduction of western yellow pine in the Southwest. U.S. Dep. Agr. Forest Serv. Circ. 174, 16 pp.
- (1463) _____
1912. The influence of age and condition of the tree upon seed production in western yellow pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Circ. 196, 11 pp.
- (1464) _____
1913. Planting western yellow pine, Fort Valley Experiment Station. U.S. Dep. Agr. Rev. Forest Serv. Invest. 2: 61-65.

- (1465) Pearson, G. A.
1913. What is the proper basis for the classification of forest land into types? Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 8: 79-84.
- (1466) _____
1914. Forest planting in Arizona and New Mexico. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 9: 457-478.
- (1467) _____
1914. A meteorological study of parks and timbered areas in the western yellow pine forests of Arizona and New Mexico. U.S. Monthly Weather Rev. 41: 1615-1629.
- (1468) _____
1918. Studies of yield and reproduction of western yellow pine in Arizona and New Mexico. J. Forest. 16: 273-293.
- (1469) _____
1918. The relation between spring precipitation and height growth of western yellow-pine saplings in Arizona. J. Forest. 16: 677-689.
- (1470) _____
1920. Factors controlling the distribution of forest types. Ecology 1: 139-159, 289-308.
- (1471) _____
1920. Effect of ground cover and litter. J. Forest. 18: 302-303.
- (1472) _____
1921. Brush disposal in western yellow pine. J. Forest. 19: 36-38.
- (1473) _____
1921. Making a permanent resource out of the forests of the Southwest. Southern Lumberman 1331: 53-54.
- (1474) _____
1922. Even-aged stands in western yellow pine. J. Forest. 20: 832-833.
- (1475) _____
1923. Natural reproduction of western yellow pine in the Southwest. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bull. 1105, 144 pp.
- (1476) _____
1924. The growing season of western yellow pine (Pinus scopulorum). J. Agr. Res. 29: 203-204.
- (1477) _____
1924. Studies in transpiration of coniferous tree seedlings. Ecology 5: 340-347.
- (1478) _____
1927. Grazing and reforestation. J. Forest. 25: 529-541.
- (1479) _____
1928. Measurement of physical factors in silviculture. Ecology 9: 404-411.
- (1480) _____
1929. The other side of the light question. J. Forest. 27: 807-812.
- (1481) _____
1930. Light and moisture in forestry. Ecology 11: 145-160.
- (1482) _____
1931. Forest types in the Southwest as determined by climate and soil. U.S. Dep. Agr. Tech. Bull. 247, 144 pp.
- (1483) _____
1931. Recovery of western yellow pine seedlings from injury by grazing animals. J. Forest. 29: 876-894.
- (1484) _____
1933. A twenty year record of changes in an Arizona pine forest. Ecology 14: 272-285.

- (1485) Pearson, G. A.
1934. Grass, pine seedlings, and grazing. J. Forest. 32: 545-555.
- (1486) _____
1935. Slash disposal in ponderosa pine forests of the Southwest. U.S. Dep. Agr. Circ. 357, 29 pp.
- (1487) _____
1935. Timber stand improvement in the Southwest. J. Forest. 33: 128-132.
- (1488) _____
1936. Some observations on the reaction of pine seedlings to shade. Ecology 17: 270-276.
- (1489) _____
1936. A thinning experiment applied to timber stand improvement. J. Forest. 34: 855-861.
- (1490) _____
1937. Poisoning conifers in stand improvement and timber sale practice. J. Forest. 35: 587-590.
- (1491) _____
1938. Lighter cuts and larger yields in ponderosa pine. J. Forest. 36: 779-789.
- (1492) _____
1938. An analysis of cutting practice in ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Southwestern Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 24, 2 pp.
- (1493) _____
1938. Growth of virgin stands of ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Southwestern Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 34, 2 pp.
- (1494) _____
1938. Increment and mortality of ponderosa pine in relation to diameter. U.S. Forest Serv. Southwestern Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 39, 5 pp.
- (1495) _____
1939. Mortality in cutover stands of ponderosa pine. J. Forest. 37: 383-387.
- (1496) _____
1940. Timber stand improvement in the Southwest. Fed. Sec. Agency Civilian Conserv. Corps Forest. Pub. 6, 11 pp.
- (1497) _____
1940. Reforestation in the Southwest by CCC camps. Fed. Sec. Admin. Civilian Conserv. Corps Forest. Pub. 7, 14 pp.
- (1498) _____
1940. A second cutting of ponderosa pine. Timberman 41(3): 18-20.
- (1499) _____
1940. Growth and mortality of ponderosa pine in relation to size of trees and method of cutting. J. Forest. 38: 323-327.
- (1500) _____
1940. Shade effects in ponderosa pine. J. Forest. 38: 778-780.
- (1501) _____
1942. Improvement selection cutting in ponderosa pine. J. Forest. 40: 753-766.
Discussion by R. C. Hawley, J. Forest. 40: 877.
- (1502) _____
1942. The Fort Valley Forest Experiment Station. U.S. Forest Serv. Southwestern Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 25 pp.
- (1503) _____
1942. Herbaceous vegetation a factor in natural regeneration of ponderosa pine in the Southwest. Ecol. Monogr. 12: 315-338.

- (1504) Pearson, G. A.
1942. Rehabilitation of cut-over pine stands in the Southwest. *Ames Forest*. 30: 23-41.
- (1505) _____
1943. The facts behind improvement selection. *J. Forest*. 41: 740-752.
- (1506) _____
1944. Applied genetics in forestry. *Sci. Monthly* 58: 444-453.
- (1507) _____
1944. Cutting cycles in ponderosa pine. *J. Forest*. 42: 575-585.
- (1508) _____
1944. Thinnings in ponderosa pine. *J. Forest*. 42: 608-609.
- (1509) _____
1944. Growth, mortality, and cutting cycles in New Mexico ponderosa pine. *J. Forest*. 42: 901-905.
- (1510) _____
1945. More about ponderosa pine cutting cycles. *J. Forest*. 43: 840-842.
- (1511) _____
1946. Ponderosa pine in the second cutting cycle. *J. Forest*. 44: 354-368.
- (1512) _____
1946. Age-and-vigor classes in relation to timber marking. *J. Forest*. 44: 652-659.
- (1513) _____
1946. A plea for applied silviculture in forest research. *J. Forest*. 44: 958-961.
- (1514) _____
1949. Management of cut-over land in the interior ponderosa pine type. *J. Forest*. 47: 172-178.
- (1515) _____
1950. Management of ponderosa pine in the Southwest. *U.S. Dep. Agr. Monogr.* 6, 218 pp.
- (1516) _____
1951. A comparison of the climate in four ponderosa pine regions. *J. Forest*. 49: 256-258.
- (1517) _____ and A. D. Follweiler.
1927. Acceleration of growth in western yellow pine after cutting. *J. Forest*. 25: 981-988.
- (1518) _____ and R. E. Marsh.
1935. Timber growing and logging practice in the Southwest and in the Black Hills Region. *U.S. Dep. Agr. Tech. Bull.* 480, 80 pp.
- (1519) _____ and A. C. McIntyre.
1935. Slash disposal in ponderosa pine forests of the Southwest. *U.S. Dep. Agr. Circ.* 357, 29 pp.
- (1520) _____ and Frank H. Wadsworth.
1940. Timber management in the Fort Valley Experimental Forest - Wing Mountain Unit. *U.S. Forest Serv. Southwestern Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Rep.* 1, 21 pp.
- (1521) _____ and Frank H. Wadsworth.
1941. An example of timber management in the Southwest. *J. Forest*. 39: 434-452.
- (1522) Pearson, Henry A.
1964. Beef--trees--or both. *Ariz. Cattlelog* 20(7): 8-10.

- (1523) Pearson, Henry A.
1965. Studies of forage digestibility under ponderosa pine stands. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1964: 71-73.
- (1524) Peck, E. C., E. S. Kotok, and L. A. Mueller.
1956. Air drying of ponderosa pine lumber in Arizona. Forest Prod. J. 6: 88-96.
- (1525) Pender, T. C.
1935. Timber stand improvement in the ponderosa pine type. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 10 pp.
- (1526) Pengelly, W. Leslie.
1963. Timberlands and deer in the northern Rockies. J. Forest. 61: 734-740.
- (1527) Perry, Walter J.
1921. Yellow pine reproduction: comments on factors affecting its establishment. J. Forest. 19: 622-631.
- (1528) _____
1921. Some observations on the relation of soil moisture to height growth in yellow pine saplings. J. Forest. 19: 752-753.
- (1529) _____
1922. Can mistletoe be eradicated by pruning? J. Forest. 20: 627-628.
- (1530) _____
1923. Indian peeling in western yellow pine. Amer. Forest. 29: 38.
- (1531) _____
1929. Damage to western yellow pine reproduction under various logging methods. J. Forest. 27: 500-506.
- (1532) Person, Hubert L.
1928. Tree selection by the western pine beetle. J. Forest. 26: 564-578.
- (1533) _____
1928. An experiment in insect control in western yellow pine slash. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Worker 4: 16-17.
- (1534) _____
1931. Theory in explanation of the selection of certain trees by the western pine beetle. J. Forest. 29: 696-699.
- (1535) _____
1940. The Clerid Thanasimus lecontei (Wolc.) as a factor in the control of the western pine beetle. J. Forest. 38: 390-396.
- (1536) Peterson, Geraldine.
1939. Merchantable height volume table for immature ponderosa pine (Pinus ponderosa Laws.). U.S. Forest Serv. Southwestern Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 73, 2 pp.
- (1537) _____
1939. Merchantable height volume table for mature ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Southwestern Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 74, 2 pp.
- (1538) _____
1939. Merchantable height volume table for ponderosa pine (Pinus ponderosa Laws.). U.S. Forest Serv. Southwestern Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 75, 2 pp.
- (1539) Peterson, Roger S.
1959. The Cronartium coleosporioides complex in the Black Hills. U.S. Agr. Res. Serv. Plant Dis. Repr. 43: 1227-1228.

- (1540) Peterson, Roger S.
1960. Western gall rust on hard pines. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet. 50, 8 pp.
- (1541) _____
1962. Notes on western rust fungi. III. Cronartium. Mycologia 54: 678-684.
- (1542) _____
1962. Comandra blister rust in the central Rocky Mountains. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 79, 6 pp.
- (1543) _____ and R. G. Shurtleff, Jr.
1965. Mycelium of limb rust fungi. Amer. J. Bot. 52: 519-525.
- (1544) Petheram, H. D.
1933. Water storage of forest planting stock. J. Forest. 31: 567-569.
- (1545) Phillips, Frank J.
1907. Planting on New Mexico Forest Reserves. Forest. Quart. 5: 11-19.
- (1546) Philpot, Charles W.
1963. The moisture content of ponderosa pine and whiteleaf manzanita foliage in the central Sierra Nevada. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-39, 7 pp.
- (1547) _____
1965. Diurnal fluctuation in moisture content of ponderosa pine and whiteleaf manzanita leaves. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-67, 7 pp.
- (1548) Pielou, E. C.
1960. A single mechanism to account for regular, random, and aggregated populations. J. Ecol. (England) 48: 575-584.
- (1549) _____
1961. Segregation and symmetry in two-species populations as studied by nearest neighbour relationships. J. Ecol. (England) 49: 255-269.
- (1550) _____
1962. Runs of one species with respect to another in transects through plant populations. Biometrics 18: 579-593.
- (1551) Pieper, Rex D., and H. H. Biswell.
1961. Relationship between trees and cattle in ponderosa pine. Calif. Agr. 15(5): 12.
- (1552) Pierce, Donald A.
1961. Classes of ponderosa pine in New Mexico and Arizona susceptible to attack by southwestern pine beetle and associated bark beetles. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 64, 9 pp.
- (1553) Pike, Galen W.
1927. The relation of the viability of seed to the age of the parent tree. Ida. Forest. 9: 17-18.
- (1554) _____
1934. Girdling of ponderosa pine by squirrels. J. Forest. 32: 98-99.
- (1555) Pissot, Henry J.
1953. Forest resources of north Idaho. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 35, 37 pp.
- (1556) _____
1965. New Mexico's forest area and timber volume. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-32, 4 pp.
- (1557) _____ and Harold E. Hanson.
1963. The forest resource of western Montana. U.S. Forest Serv. Resource Bull. INT-1, 39 pp.

- (1558) Pitkin, Franklin H.
1961. Combination cone kiln and extractor. U.S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 48: 25-27.
- (1559) Poli, Adon, and Harold L. Baker.
1953. Ownership and use of forest land in the Coast range pine subregion of California. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Tech. Pap. 2, 64 pp.
- (1560) Pope, Robert B., and John F. Wear.
1961. Results of study to test the accuracy of large-scale vertical and oblique photographs for the appraisal of ponderosa pine mortality (Lost Valley Study). U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 20 pp.
- (1561) Potter, Loren D.
1952. North Dakota's heritage of pine. N. Dak. History 19(3): 1-11.
- (1562) _____ and Duane L. Green.
1964. Ecology of ponderosa pine in western North Dakota. Ecology 45: 10-23.
- (1563) Poulsen, William G.
1964. Weed control in Utah conifer tree plantings. Utah Farm & Home Sci. 25(1): 22-23.
- (1564) _____
1965. Simazine weed control. U.S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 73: 1-2.
- (1565) Pratt, M. B.
1907. Marking in western yellow pine forest. Forest. & Irrig. 13: 656-658.
- (1566) _____
1911. Results of "light burning" near Nevada City, California. Forest. Quart. 9: 420-422.
- (1567) Preston, John F.
1925. Control of bark beetles on the national forests. J. Forest. 23: 49-61.
- (1568) Price, Jay H.
1924. Relation of the quality of lumber produced to the percentage of the stand cut. J. Forest. 22: 894-901.
- (1569) Price, Raymond.
1956. Possibilities of increasing and maintaining production from grass and forest lands without accelerating erosion. Pp. 233-244. IN: The Future of Arid Lands (Gilbert F. White, Ed.). Amer. Assoc. Advance. Sci., Wash., D.C.
- (1570) _____
1962. Progress in the integration of forestry and grazing--the United States and Canada. Fifth World Forest. Congr. (Seattle) Proc. 1: 329-337.
- (1571) _____ and M. D. Hoover.
1957. Watershed management research in Arizona conducted by the Forest Service. Ariz. State Land Dep., Ariz. Watershed Program Proc. 1: 5-10.
- (1572) Prior, K. W., R. W. Washbourn, and B. M. Priest.
1963. Afforestation in the Otago Land District. N. Zeal. J. Forest. 8: 707-727.
- (1573) Putnam, R. W., and P. V. Ingram.
1926. Porcupine damage to western yellow pine. Timberman 27(6): 190.

- (1574) Quick, Clarence R.
1964. Experimental herbicidal control of dwarfmistletoe on some California conifers. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-47, 9 pp.
- (1575) Quintus, R. L.
1952. Direct seeding studies in the eastern Oregon pine region. Oreg. State Board Forest. Bull. 6, 34 pp.
- (1576) Radwan, M. A.
1963. Protecting forest trees and their seed from wild mammals (a review of the literature). U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. PNW-6, 28 pp.
- (1577) Rand, Patricia J.
1960. The plant communities of Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona, 1957-58. Minn. Acad. Sci. Proc. 25/26: 88-90.
- (1578) Randall, Charles E.
1954. Our forest resources: what they are and what they mean to us. U.S. Dep. Agr., Agr. Inform. Bull. 131, 37 pp.
- (1579) Randel, G. L.
1959. Coniferous windbreak species and spacing tests at the Big Spring Field Station. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Pub. 360, 2 pp.
- (1580) Randles, Quincy.
1932. Fringes of the southwestern pine type. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Worker 8: 8.
- (1581) _____
1933. Ponderosa pine makes rapid volume increase after cutting. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Worker 9: 11.
- (1582) Rapraeger, E. F.
1932. Lumber content of sound western yellow pine logs. J. Forest. 30: 750-751.
- (1583) _____
1933. The influence of ponderosa pine log size and quality on over-run, lumber grades and conversion values. West Coast Lumberman 59(8): 12-14, 21; (10): 8-10; 60(5): 18-20.
- (1584) Rawlings, G. B.
1951. The mycorrhizas of trees in New Zealand forests. N. Zeal. Forest. Res. Inst. Forest Res. Notes 1(3): 15-17.
- (1585) Read, Ralph A.
1955. Grading of transplants may improve initial survival of ponderosa pine in Plains windbreaks. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 16, 2 pp.
- (1586) _____
1958. The Great Plains shelterbelt in 1954. Univ. Nebr. Coll. of Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 441, Great Plains Agr. Council. Pub. 16, 125 pp.
- (1587) _____
1961. Bibliography of Great Plains forestry. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 58, 153 pp.
- (1588) _____
1964. "Hybrid" pines, a matter of time, patience, research. Nebr. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. 10(4): 10-12.
- (1589) _____
1964. Tree windbreaks for the central Great Plains. U.S. Forest Serv. Agr. Handb. 250, 68 pp.

- (1590) Read, Ralph A.
1965. Windbreaks for the central Great Plains--How to select tree and shrub species. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 7 pp. (Leaflet 2)
- (1591) Rediske, J. H.
1962. Chemical selectivity in woody plants. *Hormology* 3(2): 7-9.
- (1592) Reid, Elbert H.
1965. Forest production in ponderosa pine forests. *Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc.* 1964: 61-64.
- (1593) _____ and Raymond Price.
1960. Progress in forest-range management. Pp. 112-122. IN: *American Forestry Six Decades of Growth* (Henry Clepper and Arthur B. Meyer, Eds.). Wash., D.C.: Soc. Amer. Forest.
- (1594) Reid, H. A.
1962. Some factors affecting the kraft pulping of pine woods. *J. Austral. & N. Zeal. Pulp & Pap. Ind. Tech. Assoc. (Melbourne)* 15(5): 102-110.
- (1595) Reid, J. S.
1963. Wood quality in rapidly grown conifers planted in New Zealand. Meeting Sect. 41, Forest Prod. Int. Union Forest. Res. Organ. Proc., U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab., 38 pp.
- (1596) Reifsnyder, William E.
1955. Wind profiles in a small isolated forest stand. *Forest Sci.* 1: 289-297.
- (1597) Reineke, L. H.
1930. The effect of composition on yield of mixed-conifer stands in the Sierras. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 2, 2 pp.
- (1598) _____
1933. Perfecting a stand-density index for even-aged forests. *J. Agr. Res.* 46: 627-638.
- (1599) Reynolds, Hudson G.
1959. Vegetation types of Arizona in relation to grazing use. Pp. 8-9. IN: *Your Range--Its Management*. Ariz. Agr. Exp. Sta. & Ariz. Ext. Serv. Spec. Rep. 2.
- (1600) _____
1960. Scope of current watershed management research in Arizona. Pp. 1-4. IN: *Watershed Management Research in Arizona Progress Report 1959*. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta.
- (1601) _____
1960. Current watershed management research by the U.S. Forest Service in Arizona. Ariz. State Land Dep. & Ariz. Water Resources Comm. Proc. 3: 63-93.
- (1602) _____
1960. Watershed management research in Arizona and New Mexico. *J. Forest.* 58: 275-278.
- (1603) _____
1961. Vegetation management for water yield in the Southwest. N. Mex. Annu. Water Conf. Proc. 5: 21-33.
- (1604) _____
1962. Use of natural openings in a ponderosa pine forest of Arizona by deer, elk, and cattle. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 78, 4 pp.

- (1605) Reynolds, Hudson G.
1962. Effect of logging on understory vegetation and deer use in a ponderosa pine forest of Arizona. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 80, 7 pp.
- (1606) _____
1962. Some characteristics and uses of Arizona's major plant communities. J. Ariz. Acad. Sci. 2(2): 62-71.
- (1607) _____
1963. Western goshawk takes Abert squirrel in Arizona. J. Forest. 61: 839.
- (1608) _____
1964. Some livestock-wildlife habitat relations in Arizona and New Mexico. Amer. Soc. Range Manage. Proc. 1964, 13 pp.
- (1609) Rich, Lowell R.
1960. Watershed management research in the mixed conifer type. Pp. 7-16.
IN: Watershed Management Research in Arizona Progress Report 1959.
U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta.
- (1610) _____
1962. Erosion and sediment movement following a wildfire in a ponderosa pine forest of central Arizona. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 76, 12 pp.
- (1611) _____
1965. Water yields resulting from treatment applied to mixed conifer watersheds, Ariz. Watershed Symp. Proc. 9: 12-15.
- (1612) _____, H. G. Reynolds, and J. A. West.
1961. The Workman Creek Experimental Watershed. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 65, 18 pp.
- (1613) Rickard, W. H.
1960. The distribution of small mammals in relation to the climax vegetation mosaic in eastern Washington and northern Idaho. Ecology 41: 99-106.
- (1614) Righter, F. I.
1939. A simple method of making germination tests of pine pollen. J. Forest. 37: 574-576.
- (1615) _____
1939. Early flower production among the pines. J. Forest. 37: 935-938.
- (1616) _____
1945. Pinus: the relationship of seed size and seedling size to inherent vigor. J. Forest. 43: 131-137.
- (1617) _____
1954. Forest tree improvement research in California. J. Forest. 52: 681-682.
- (1618) _____
1955. Possibilities and limitations of hybridization in Pinus. Third Southern Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc. 1955: 54-63. U.S. Forest Serv. Southern Forest Exp. Sta.
- (1619) _____
1957. Summary of forest tree improvement work in California. Northeastern Forest Tree Impr. Conf. Proc. 1957: 22-24. U.S. Forest Serv. Northeastern Forest Exp. Sta.
- (1620) _____ and J. W. Duffield.
1951. Hybrids between ponderosa and Apache pine. J. Forest. 49: 345-349.

- (1621) Righter, F. I., and J. W. Duffield.
1951. Interspecies hybrids in pines. J. Hered. 42: 75-80.
- (1622) Rindt, Charles A.
1965. A silviculturist looks at grass and grazing effects on ponderosa pine. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1964: 69-70.
- (1623) Ritchie, R. J.
1961. Chemical debarking of plantation grown conifers for pulpwood and fence post production. Victoria Forests Comm. (B.C., Canada) Forest. Tech. Pap. 7: 5-11.
- (1624) Robinson, G. P.
1945. A system of cruising ponderosa pine. Timberman 48(5): 128-130.
- (1625) Rockwell, F. H.
1913. Basis of classification into forest types and its application to District 1. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 8: 85-90.
- (1626) Roe, Arthur L.
1947. The growth rate of selectively cut ponderosa pine in western Montana. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 55, 4 pp.
- (1627) _____
1947. What is the right cutting cycle for ponderosa pine? U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 57, 3 pp.
- (1628) _____
1948. Growth of a selectively-cut stand of ponderosa pine in western Montana. Mont. Acad. Sci. Proc. 7 & 8: 15-23.
- (1629) _____
1951. Growth tables for selectively-cut ponderosa pine in western Montana. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 32, 18 pp.
- (1630) _____
1952. Growth of selectively cut ponderosa pine stands in the Upper Columbia Basin. U.S. Forest Serv. Agr. Handb. 39, 28 pp.
- (1631) _____ and Kenneth N. Boe.
1950. Ponderosa pine bibliography. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 22, 74 pp.
- (1632) _____ and A. E. Squillace.
1950. Can we induce prompt regeneration in selectively-cut ponderosa pine stands? U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 81, 7 pp.
- (1633) Roeser, Jacob, Jr.
1926. The importance of seed source and the possibilities of forest tree breeding. J. Forest. 24: 38-51.
- (1634) _____
1932. Transpiration capacity of coniferous seedlings and the problem of heat injury. J. Forest. 30: 381-395.
- (1635) _____
1940. The water requirements of Rocky Mountain conifers. J. Forest. 38: 24-26.
- (1636) _____
1941. Some aspects of flower and cone production in ponderosa pine. J. Forest. 39: 534-536.

- (1637) Rogers, C. M.
1953. The vegetation of the Mesa de Maya region of Colorado, New Mexico, and Oklahoma. *Lloydia* 16: 257-290.
- (1638) Ross, Charles R.
1957. Trees to know in Oregon. *Oreg. State Coll. & Oreg. State Board Forest. Ext. Bull.* 697, 88 pp. (Revised)
- (1639) Ross, D. A.
1963. Pine butterfly infestation in interior British Columbia. *Can. Dep. Forest. Bi-M. Progr. Rep. Entomol. Pathol. Br.* 19(4), 4 pp.
- (1640) Roth, F.
1902. The beetle pest in the Black Hills forest reserve. *Forest. & Irrig.* 8: 458-461.
- (1641) Roth, Lewis F.
1953. Pine dwarfmistletoe on the Pringle Falls Experimental Forest. *U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note* 91, 3 pp.
- (1642) _____
1954. Distribution, spread, and intensity of dwarfmistletoe on ponderosa pine. *Phytopathology* 44: 504.
- (1643) _____
1959. Perennial infection of ponderosa pine by Elytroderma deformans. *Forest Sci.* 5: 182-191.
- (1644) _____
1959. Natural emplacement of dwarfmistletoe seed on ponderosa pine. *Forest Sci.* 5: 365-369.
- (1645) Rothermel, Richard C., and Charles E. Hardy.
1965. Influence of moisture on effectiveness of fire retardants. *U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. INT-18*, 32 pp.
- (1646) Rotty, Roland.
1946. Some thoughts on forest management and the present Coconino marking policy. *J. Forest.* 44: 962-964.
- (1647) Rowe, P. B.
1955. Effects of the forest floor on disposition of rainfall in pine stands. *J. Forest.* 53: 342-348.
- (1648) _____ and E. A. Colman.
1951. Disposition of rainfall in two mountain areas of California. *U.S. Dep. Agr. Bull.* 1048, 84 pp.
- (1649) _____ and T. M. Hendrix.
1951. Interception of rain and snow by second-growth ponderosa pine. *Trans. Amer. Geophys. Union* 32: 903-908.
- (1650) Roy, D. F.
1953. Effects of ground cover and class of planting stock on survival of transplants in the eastside pine type of California. *U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note* 87, 6 pp.
- (1651) _____
1955. The Clements growth prediction charts for residual stands of mixed conifers in California. *U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Tech. Pap.* 9, 10 pp.

- (1652) Roy, D. F.
1955. Oregon limits of California tree seed collection zones. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 93, 3 pp.
- (1653) _____
1957. Seed spot tests with tetramine-treated seed in northern California. J. Forest. 55: 442-445.
- (1654) Rudinsky, J. A., and J. P. Vité.
1959. Certain ecological and phylogenetic aspects of the pattern of water conduction in conifers. Forest Sci. 5: 259-266.
- (1655) Rudolf, Paul O.
1953. Forest genetics work at the Lake States Experiment Station. Lake States Forest Genet. Conf. Proc., U.S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Exp. Sta. Misc. Rep. 22: 1-10.
- (1656) _____
1955. Tree races and forest tree improvement. Third Southern Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc., U.S. Forest Serv. Southern Forest Exp. Sta., pp. 4-10.
- (1657) Rudolph, V. M., and S. W. McCullough.
1961. Pine and spruce plantings on the Lowitz Farm in Cass County, Michigan. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull. 43: 751-758.
- (1658) Rumbold, Caroline T.
1936. Three blue-staining fungi, including two new species associated with bark beetles. J. Agr. Res. 52: 419-437.
- (1659) Rummell, Robert S.
1951. Some effects of livestock grazing on ponderosa pine forest and range in central Washington. Ecology 32: 594-607.
- (1660) Rydberg, P. A.
1916. Vegetative life zones of the Rocky Mountain Region. N. Y. Bot. Gard. Mem. 6: 477-499.
- (1661) Rzedowski, Graciela C.
1960. Notas sobre la flora y la vegetación del Estado de San Luis Potosí. VII. Vegetación en el Valle de San Luis Potosí. Acta Cien. Potosina (Mexico) 4(1), 118 pp.
- (1662) Rzedowski, J.
1956. Notas sobre la flora y la vegetación del Estado de San Luis Potosí. III. Vegetación de la región de Guadalcázar. Mex. Univ. Biol. Inst. Ann. 27: 169-228.
- (1663) Sacher, J. A.
1954. Structure and seasonal activity of the shoot apices of Pinus lambertiana and Pinus ponderosa. Amer. J. Bot. 41: 749-759.
- (1664) Saito, Hirohumi, and Takanobu Furukoshi.
1965. (Preliminary results of some exotic pine species on nursery test in Fuji-yoshida, Japan. On the germination and growth in a seed-bed.) Yamanashi Prefect. Forest Exp. Sta. (Japan) Bull. 13, 11 pp. (Jap., Engl. abstr.)
- (1665) Sakornbut, S. S., and R. J. Balske.
1957. The effects of soil, moisture, and aeration variable in bioassay by the soil-block culture method. Forest Prod. J. 7: 404-407.

- (1666) Salisbury, Frank B.
1964. Soil formation and vegetation on hydrothermally altered rock material in Utah. Ecology 45: 1-9.
- (1667) Salman, K. A.
1934. Entomological factors affect salvage of fire injured trees. J. Forest. 32: 1016-1017.
- (1668) _____
1938. An unusual type of top-kill of ponderosa pine. J. Econ. Entomol. 31: 613-616.
- (1669) _____ and J. W. Bongberg.
1942. Logging high-risk trees to control insects in the pine stands of northeastern California. J. Forest. 40: 533-539.
- (1670) Sampson, Arthur Wm.
1912. The relation of soil acidity to plant societies. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 7: 51-57.
- (1671) Sanchez Acosta, R.
1962. (Results of forest plantations in the mountain area of San Martin de los Andes in Neuquen.) Fifth World Forest. Congr. (Seattle) Proc. 2: 768-772. (Span., Engl. Resumé.)
- (1672) Sander, D. H.
1962. Growth curves for ponderosa pine in Nebraska windbreaks. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 82, 3 pp.
- (1673) Sandsten, E. P.
1903. Forest planting on the Plains. Forest. Quart. 1: 140-144.
- (1674) Sargent, C. S.
1895. Pinus ponderosa. Gard. & Forest. 8: 392.
- (1675) Satterlund, Donald R.
1959. Vegetation storage on the watershed. J. Forest. 57: 12-14.
- (1676) Saxton, J. B.
1919. Heart rot in western yellow pine. J. Forest. 17: 754-755.
- (1677) Schafer, E. R., and Axel Hyttinen.
1959. Groundwood and chip groundwood pulping and papermaking experiments on ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rep. 1947, 15 pp. (Revised)
- (1678) Schantz-Hansen, T.
1932. Planting experiments with ponderosa pine in northern Minnesota. J. Forest. 30: 680-681.
- (1679) Scharpf, Robert F.
1965. Flowering and seed dispersal of dwarfmistletoe, Arceuthobium campylopodum, in California. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-68, 6 pp.
- (1680) Scheffer, Theodore C., and George G. Hedgcock.
1955. Injury to northwestern forest trees by sulfur dioxide from smelters. U.S. Forest Serv. Tech. Bull. 1117, 49 pp.
- (1681) Scheffer, T. C., A. F. Verrall, and G. Harvey.
1963. On-site preservative treatments: their effectiveness for exterior millwork of different species used in various climates. Forest Prod. J. 13: 7-13.

- (1682) Scherer, Norman W.
1914. Relative accuracy of calipers and steel tape. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 9: 102-106.
- (1683) Schieferstein, R. H.
1962. Undesirable woody weeds. Res. Progr. Rep. West. Weed Control Conf. 1962: 12-26. Also in Weed Abstr. 13: 724.
- (1684) Schimke, Harry E.
1965. Chipping of thinning slash on fuel-breaks. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-58, 3 pp.
- (1685) Schmitt, Dan, and Gene Namkoong.
1965. Pine species in the Harrison Experimental Forest Arboretum. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. SO-18, 18 pp.
- (1686) Schmitz, Henry.
1922. Note concerning the decay of western yellow pine slash caused by Polyporus volvatus. Phytopathology 12: 494-496.
- (1687) _____
1922. The toxicity of western yellow pine crude oil to Lenzites saepiaria, Fries. J. Ind. & Eng. Chem. 14: 617-618.
- (1688) _____
1923. Notes on wood decay. 1. The wood destroying properties of Polyporus volvatus. J. Forest. 21: 502-503.
- (1689) _____
1924. Notes on wood decay. 2. The comparative resistance to decay of edge-grained and flat-grained Douglas-fir and western yellow pine lumber. Ida. Forest. 1924: 12-15.
- (1690) Scholten, John A.
1965. Effects of various preservative treatments of field boxes on nail holding. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. FPL-42, 8 pp.
- (1691) Schopmeyer, C. S.
1938. Brushfield reforestation in the St. Joe National Forest, Idaho. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Appl. Forest. Note 83, 4 pp.
- (1692) _____
1939. Direct seeding in the western white pine type. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Appl. Forest. Note 90.
- (1693) _____
1940. Survival in forest plantations in the northern Rocky Mountain Region. J. Forest. 38: 16-24.
- (1694) _____
1940. A review of direct seeding in the northern Rocky Mountain region. Pp. 38-44. IN: Experimental Direct Seeding by the Forest Service (M. A. Huberman, Ed.). U.S. Forest Serv. (Wash., D.C.)
- (1695) _____
1940. Successful forestation by direct seeding using poisons for rodent control. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 1.
- (1696) _____
1940. Second-year results of direct-seeding experiment in the western white pine type using screens for rodent control. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 6.

- (1697) Schopmeyer, C. S., and A. E. Helmers.
1947. Seeding as a means of reforestation in the northern Rocky Mountain Region.
U.S. Dep. Agr. Circ. 772, 31 pp.
- (1698) Schorger, A. W.
1913. An examination of the oleoresins of some western pines. U.S. Forest Serv.
Bull. 119, 36 pp.
- (1699) _____
1914. Oils of the Coniferae. III. The leaf and twig, and cone oils of western yellow
pine and sugar pine. J. Ind. & Eng. Chem. 6: 893-895.
- (1700) _____
1916. Chemistry as an aid in the identification of species. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc.
11: 33-39.
- (1701) _____
1917. Mannan content of the gymnosperms. J. Forest. 15: 197-202.
- (1702) Schrenk, Hermann von.
1903. The "bluing" and the "red rot" of the western yellow pine, with special reference
to the Black Hills Forest Reserve. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Plant. Ind. Bull.
36, 40 pp.
- (1703) Schubert, Gilbert H.
1952. Germination of various coniferous seeds after cold storage. U.S. Forest Serv.
Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Res. Note 83, 7 pp.
- (1704) _____
1953. A trial of three chemicals as rodent repellents in direct seeding. U.S. Forest
Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Res. Note 84, 2 pp.
- (1705) _____
1953. Ponderosa pine cone cutting by squirrels. J. Forest. 51: 202.
- (1706) _____
1954. Viability of various coniferous seeds after cold storage. J. Forest. 52: 446-447.
- (1707) _____
1955. California cone crop--1955. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp.
Sta. Forest Res. Note 97, 2 pp.
- (1708) _____
1955. Effect of storage temperature on viability of sugar, Jeffrey, and ponderosa pine
seed. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Res.
Note 100, 3 pp.
- (1709) _____
1955. Freezing injury to young sugar pine. J. Forest. 53: 732.
- (1710) _____
1956. Effect of ripeness on the viability of sugar, Jeffrey, and ponderosa pine seed.
Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1955: 67-69.
- (1711) _____
1956. California cone crop--1956. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp.
Sta. Forest Res. Note 110, 4 pp.
- (1712) _____
1957. Seed-tree selection--a problem in juvenile delinquency? New techniques in for-
estry. Northern Calif. Sect. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1956: 2-6.
- (1713) _____
1957. California cone crop--1957. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp.
Sta. Res. Note 126, 5 pp.

- (1714) Schubert, Gilbert H.
1958. California cone crop--1958. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 142, 5 pp.
- (1715) _____
1962. Chemicals for brush control in California reforestation. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Misc. Pap. 73, 14 pp.
- (1716) _____ and Frank J. Baron.
1959. California cone crop--1959. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 155, 7 pp.
- (1717) _____ and Frank J. Baron.
1960. California cone crop--1960. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 164, 8 pp.
- (1718) _____ and Frank J. Baron.
1965. Nursery temperature as a factor in root elongation of ponderosa pine seedlings. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-66, 11 pp.
- (1719) _____, John M. Buck, and Anthony B. Evanko.
1960. Rangeland drill used in reforestation in California. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Misc. Pap. 42, 4 pp.
- (1720) _____ and Harry A. Fowells.
1964. Sowing rates for reforestation by the seed-spotting method. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-44, 9 pp.
- (1721) _____ and Douglass F. Roy.
1959. Tests of sandwich planting and the mechanical planting hole digger in California. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 151, 10 pp.
- (1722) Schuette, Robert D.
1965. Preparing reproducible pine needle fuel beds. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-36, 7 pp.
- (1723) Schulman, Edmund.
1941. Notes on long-lived ponderosa pine; an over-age stand in the Sierra Nevada. J. Forest. 39: 411-413.
- (1724) _____
1943. Over-age drought conifers of the Rocky Mountains. J. Forest. 41: 422-427.
- (1725) _____ and G. C. Baldwin.
1939. The chronology in 01-12, a dissected ponderosa. Tree-Ring Bull. 6: 13-16.
- (1726) Schultz, A. M., and H. H. Biswell.
1959. Effect of prescribed burning and other seedbed treatments on ponderosa pine seedling emergence. J. Forest. 57: 816-817.
- (1727) Schumacher, Francis X.
1932. Effect of partial cutting in the virgin stand upon the growth and taper of western yellow pine. Calif. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 540, 32 pp.
- (1728) Schuster, Joseph L.
1964. Root development of native plants under three grazing intensities. Ecology 45: 63-70.

- (1729) Scott, Chas. A.
1917. A practical method of preventing the damping off of coniferous seedlings. J. Forest. 15: 192-196.
- (1730) Shanklin, John F.
1960. Forest conservation. U.S. Dep. Interior Conserv. Bull. 42, 86 pp.
- (1731) Shantz, H. L.
1938. Plants as soil indicators. Ponderosa pine and Douglas-fir. U.S. Dep. Agr. Yearbook 1938: 854.
- (1732) Shattuck, C. H.
1921. The importance and distribution of western yellow pine. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bull. 1003, 13 pp.
- (1733) Shaw, Charles Gardner, George W. Fischer, Donald F. Adams, and others.
1951. Fluorine injury to ponderosa pine: a summary. Northwest Sci. 25: 156.
(Other authors: Mark F. Adams and Donald W. Lynch.)
- (1734) Shaw, Elmer W.
1954. Direct seeding in the Pacific Northwest. J. Forest. 52: 827-828.
- (1735) _____ and G. R. Staebler.
1950. Financial aspects of pruning. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 45 pp.
- (1736) _____ and George R. Staebler.
1952. An analysis of investments in pruning. J. Forest. 50: 819-823.
- (1737) Shaw, George Russell.
1914. The genus Pinus. Arnold Arboretum Pub. 5, 96 pp. Riverside Press, Cambridge. (Reprinted 1958 by Murray Printing Co., Forge Village, Mass.)
- (1738) _____
1933. Notes on the genus Pinus. The black cone of Pinus ponderosa. Arnold Arboretum J. 14: 258.
- (1739) Shaw, Warren D., and Clifford E. Fago.
1962. Mortality and growth plots on Boggs Mountain State Forest. Calif. Div. Forest. State Forest. Note 12, 8 pp.
- (1740) Shea, Keith R.
1956. Project analysis: dwarfmistletoe of ponderosa pine. Weyerhaeuser Timber Co. Forest Res. Center, 27 pp.
- (1741) _____
1957. Dwarfmistletoe and its relations to ponderosa pine management. Fifth West. Int. Forest Dis. Work Conf. (Salem, Oreg.) Proc., pp. 64-69.
- (1742) _____
1961. Dwarfmistletoes of ponderosa pine: present status and future needs. Int. Bot. Congr. Recent Advances in Bot. 9(2): 1541-1544.
- (1743) _____
1962. The endophytic system of ponderosa pine dwarfmistletoe in relation to swollen branch tissues. Forest Sci. 8: 298-302.
- (1744) _____
1963. The role of forest disease in the management of West Coast forests. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1962: 134-137.

- (1745) Shea, Keith R.
1964. Diameter increment of ponderosa pine infected with dwarfmistletoe in south-central Oregon. J. Forest. 62: 743, 746-748.
- (1746) _____
1964. Silvicultural control of ponderosa pine dwarfmistletoe in south-central Oregon--a five-year study. J. Forest. 62: 871-875.
- (1747) _____
1965. Patch grafting dwarfmistletoe-infected ponderosa pine bark tissues. Forest Sci. 11: 436-437.
- (1748) _____ and Peter G. Belluschi.
1965. Effects of dwarfmistletoe on diameter increment of immature ponderosa pine before and after partial logging. Weyerhaeuser Timber Co. Forest. Pap. 4, 7 pp.
- (1749) _____ and Thomas J. Orr.
1963. A survey of dwarfmistletoe of ponderosa pine in south-central Oregon. J. Forest. 61: 138-141.
- (1750) _____ and John H. Rediske.
1959. Fungi on ponderosa pine seedlings grown in nutrient solutions. Weyerhaeuser Timber Co. Forest. Res. Note 19, 5 pp.
- (1751) Show, S. B.
1915. Light burning at Castle Rock. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 10: 426-433.
- (1752) _____
1917. Effect of depth of covering seed upon the germination and quality of stock. J. Forest. 15: 619-623.
- (1753) _____
1918. The relation of germination in the greenhouse and nursery. J. Forest. 16: 319-328.
- (1754) _____
1922. Some relations between quality of site and quality of mature timber--western yellow pine. J. Forest. 20: 470-475.
- (1755) _____
1922. Methods of determining yield in even-aged yellow pine stands. J. Forest. 20: 606-610.
- (1756) _____
1923. Method for determining quality of yellow pine. Timberman 24(6): 42-43.
- (1757) _____
1924. Some results of experimental forest planting in northern California. Ecology 5: 83-94.
- (1758) _____
1924. Management of forest properties in the California pine region as a problem in applied ecology. Sci. Mon. 9: 548-551.
- (1759) _____
1925. Yield capacities of the pure yellow pine type on the east slope of the Sierra Nevada Mountains in California. J. Agr. Res. 31: 1121-1135.
- (1760) _____
1930. Forest nursery and planting practice in the California pine region. U.S. Dep. Agr. Circ. 92, 75 pp.
- (1761) _____ and W. B. Greeley.
1926. Timber growing and logging practice in the California pine region. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bull. 1402, 76 pp.

- (1762) Show, S. B., and E. I. Kotok.
1924. The role of fire in the California pine forests. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bull. 1294, 80 pp.
- (1763) _____ and E. I. Kotok.
1925. Fire and the forest. U.S. Dep. Agr. Circ. 358, 20 pp.
- (1764) _____ and E. I. Kotok.
1929. Cover type and fire control in the national forests of northern California. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bull. 1495, 36 pp.
- (1765) _____ and E. I. Kotok.
1930. The determination of hour control for adequate fire protection in the major cover types of California pine region. U.S. Dep. Agr. Tech. Bull. 209, 47 pp.
- (1766) Shreve, Forrest.
1917. The density of stand and rate of growth of Arizona yellow pine as influenced by climatic conditions. J. Forest. 15: 695-707.
- (1767) _____
1917. The vegetation of a desert mountain range as conditioned by climatic factors. Carnegie Inst. Pub. 217. Review by G. A. Pearson, Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 11: 455-463.
- (1768) Shupe, Dorothy G.
1965. Arizona's forest area and timber volume. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-33, 4 pp.
- (1769) Siggers, P. V.
1944. The brown spot needle blight of pine seedlings. U.S. Dep. Agr. Tech. Bull. 870, 36 pp.
- (1770) Siggins, Howard W.
1933. Distribution and rate of fall of conifer seeds. J. Agr. Res. 47: 119-128.
- (1771) Sikorowski, P. P., and L. F. Roth.
1962. Elytroderma mycelium in the phloem of ponderosa pine. Phytopathology 52: 332-336.
- (1772) Silen, Roy R., and Leonard R. Woike.
1959. The Wind River Arboretum from 1912 to 1956. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Pap. 33, 50 pp.
- (1773) Simon, Charles L.
1961. Effects of lifting date, cold storage, and grading on survival of some coniferous nursery stock. J. Forest. 59: 449-450.
- (1774) Sims, I. H., and L. I. Barrett.
1928. A study of form factors in western yellow pine plantations. Mich. Acad. Sci. Pap. 9: 531-539.
- (1775) Sindel, Glen E.
1963. The use of cattle to control deerbrush growth during pine plantation establishment. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1962: 71-72.
- (1776) Slabaugh, P. E.
1965. A reappraisal of some silvicultural problems of Great Plains shelterbelts. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1964: 23-27.

- (1777) Small, R. T.
1957. Relationship of weather factors to rate of spread of the Robie Creek fire. U.S. Forest Serv. Fire Contr. Notes 18: 143-150.
- (1778) Smart, Robert A.
1953. Sawtimber and Christmas tree management practices in young ponderosa pine - Douglas-fir stands. J. Forest. 51: 192-194.
- (1779) Smith, C. Stowell.
1914. Turpentine possibilities on the Pacific Coast. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 9: 327-341.
- (1780) Smith, Clarence F.
1943. Relationship of forest wildfire to pine reproduction. J. Wildlife Manage. 7: 124-125.
- (1781) _____ and Shaler E. Aldous.
1947. The influence of mammals and birds in retarding artificial and natural reseeding of coniferous forests in the United States. J. Forest. 45: 361-369.
- (1782) Smith, Clinton G.
1909. Forest planting in national forests. 2, The Pocatello planting station. Forest. Quart. 7: 135-138.
- (1783) Smith, David M.
1962. The practice of silviculture. Ed. 7. 578 pp. N.Y.: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
- (1784) Smith, Edward W., III, Elbert Cleaveland, and Donald W. Lynch.
1956. A guide for finding superior ponderosa pine trees and stands in southwestern Idaho. Southern Ida. Forest. Assoc., Inc. (Boise, Idaho) Res. Comm., 8 pp.
- (1785) Smith, H. H., and J. R. Dittman.
1960. Lumber drying and quality control of moisture content in kiln-dried lumber. Forest Prod. J. 10: 353-357.
- (1786) Smith, J. Harry G.
1964. Root spread can be estimated from crown width of Douglas fir, lodgepole pine, and other British Columbia tree species. Forest. Chron. 40: 456-473.
- (1787) Smith, Kan, and R. H. Weitknecht.
1915. Windfall damage in selection cuttings in Oregon. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 10: 263-265.
- (1788) Smith, Leslie V., and Eugene Zavarin.
1960. Free mono- and oligosaccharids of some California conifers. TAPPI 43: 218-221.
- (1789) Smith, P. T.
1915. A silvicultural system for western yellow pine in the Black Hills. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 10: 294-300.
- (1790) Smith, Richard H.
1960. Resistance of pines to the pine reproduction weevil, Cylindrocopturus eatoni. J. Econ. Entomol. 53: 1044-1048.
- (1791) _____
1961. Red turpentine beetle. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet. 55, 8 pp.
- (1792) _____
1961. The fumigant toxicity of three pine resins to Dendroctonus brevicornis and D. jeffreyi. J. Econ. Entomol. 54: 365-369.

- (1793) Smith, Richard H.
1961. Techniques for determining the toxicity of pine resin vapors to Dendroctonus brevicomis and D. jeffreyi. J. Econ. Entomol. 54: 359-365.
- (1794) _____
1963. Volatility and vapor saturation of pine resins. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-N13, 9 pp.
- (1795) _____
1963. Toxicity of pine resin vapors to three species of Dendroctonus bark beetles. J. Econ. Entomol. 56: 827-831.
- (1796) _____
1964. Variations in the monoterpene composition of ponderosa pine wood oleoresin. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. PSW-15, 17 pp.
- (1797) _____
1964. Perennial constancy of the monoterpene synthesis in the wood oleoresin of Pinus ponderosa. Nature (England) 202(4927): 107-108.
- (1798) _____
1964. Variation in the monoterpenes of Pinus ponderosa Laws. Science 143: 1337-1338.
- (1799) _____
1965. Effect of monoterpene vapors on the western pine beetle. J. Econ. Entomol. 58: 509-510.
- (1800) _____
1965. A physiological difference among beetles of Dendroctonus ponderosae (= D. monticolae) and D. ponderosae (= D. jeffreyi). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 58: 440-442.
- (1801) _____ and Charles B. Eaton.
1963. Studies on resistance of pines to insects. U.N. FAO (Rome, Italy), 6 pp.
- (1802) _____ and Robert V. Bega.
1964. Macrophomina phaseoli in the forest tree nurseries of California. U.S. Agr. Res. Serv. Plant Dis. Repr. 48: 206.
- (1803) Smith, Seward D.
1914. Forestation a success in the sand hills of Nebraska. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 9: 388-395.
- (1804) Society American Foresters, Inland Empire Section.
1953. Recommended forest practices for farm woodlands of the Inland Empire. Soc. Amer. Forest. Inland Empire Sect., 20 pp.
- (1805) Society of American Foresters.
1954. Forest cover types of North America (exclusive of Mexico). Ed. 4, 67 pp.
- (1806) Sohma, Kankich.
1962. Ponderosa pine forests in northern Arizona. Ecol. Rev. (Japan) 15: 237-240.
- (1807) Southwest Lumber Mills, Inc.
1948. Arizona ponderosa pine lumber. Southwest Lumber Mills, Inc. (Flagstaff, Ariz.), 24 pp.
- (1808) Sowder, A. M.
1963. Christmas tree data for 1962. J. Forest. 61: 869-871.
- (1809) Sowder, James E.
1951. A sanitation-salvage cutting in ponderosa pine at the Pringle Falls Experimental Forest. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Pap. 2, 24 pp.

- (1810) Sowder, James E.
1953. Lumber grade recovery from young ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 88, 2 pp.
- (1811) _____
1960. Seeding grass on areas disturbed by logging or fire on eastside Oregon and Washington forests. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1959: 166-168.
- (1812) Spada, Benjamin.
1960. Estimating past diameters of several species in the ponderosa pine subregion of Oregon and Washington. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 181, 4 pp.
- (1813) Spain, H. M.
1925. Western yellow pine volume table. Timberman 26(8): 178.
- (1814) Sparhawk, W. N.
1918. Effect of grazing upon western yellow pine reproduction in central Idaho. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bull. 738, 31 pp. Review in J. Forest. 17: 705-707, 1919.
- (1815) Spencer, Donald A.
1954. Rodents and direct seeding. J. Forest. 52: 824-826.
- (1816) _____
1964. Porcupine population fluctuations in past centuries revealed by dendrochronology. J. Appl. Ecol. (England) 1: 127-149.
- (1817) _____ and Nelson B. Kverno.
1952. Research in rodent control to promote reforestation by direct seeding. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Serv. Wildlife Res. Lab. (Denver, Colo.) 1952 Progr. Rep. 3, 66 pp.; 1953 Progr. Rep. 4, Sect. 1, 39 pp.; Sect. 2, 28 pp.
- (1818) Spencer, John S., Jr.
1964. Forest products output in Utah and Nevada, 1962. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. INT-12, 10 pp.
- (1819) _____
1964. Utah's forest area and timber volume. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-27, 4 pp.
- (1820) _____ and Thomas O. Farrenkopf.
1964. Timber products output in Colorado, Wyoming, and western South Dakota, 1962. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. INT-14, 18 pp.
- (1821) Sperry, O. E.
1934. The rate of growth of the ponderosa pine in Estes Park, Colorado. Torrey Bot. Club Bull. 61: 19-34.
- (1822) _____
1936. A study of the growth, transpiration, and distribution of the conifers of the Rocky Mountain National Park. Torrey Bot. Club Bull. 63: 75-103.
- (1823) Spilsbury, R. H., J. W. C. Arlidge, N. Keser, and others.
1963. A cooperative study of the classification of forest land in British Columbia. Pp. 503-527. IN: Forest-Soil Relationships in North America (Chester T. Youngberg, Ed.). Oreg. State Univ. Press. (Other authors: L. Farstad and D. S. Lacate)
- (1824) Sproat, W. J.
1930. Natural reproduction of western yellow pine. J. Forest. 28: 334-337.

- (1825) Spurr, Stephen H.
1953. Forest genetics at the University of Michigan. Lake States Forest Genet. Conf. Proc., U.S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Exp. Sta. Misc. Rep. 22, pp. 23-27.
- (1826) Squillace, A. E.
1952. Opportunities for forest genetics research in the northern Rocky Mountain region. Mont. Acad. Sci. Proc. 11: 3-7.
- (1827) _____
1953. Effect of squirrels on the supply of ponderosa pine seed. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 131, 4 pp.
- (1828) _____ and Lowell Adams.
1950. Dispersal and survival of seed in a partially-cut ponderosa pine stand. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 79, 4 pp.
- (1829) _____ and R. T. Bingham.
1954. Forest genetics research in the Northern Rocky Mountain Region. J. Forest. 52: 691-692.
- (1830) _____ and Roy R. Silen.
1962. Racial variation in ponderosa pine. Forest Sci. Monogr. 2, 27 pp.
- (1831) Srivastava, L. M.
1963. Secondary phloem in the Pinaceae. Univ. Calif. Pub. Bot. 36: 1-142.
- (1832) Staebler, George R.
1958. Some mensurational aspects of the level-of-growing stock problem in even-aged stands. J. Forest. 56: 112-115.
- (1833) Stage, Albert R.
1958. Growth of thinned ponderosa pine in western Montana. J. Forest. 56: 757-760.
- (1834) _____
1962. Tables for point-sample cruising in ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Pap. 63, 15 pp.
- (1835) Staley, John M.
1964. A survey of coniferous foliage diseases (other than rusts) in Colorado. U.S. Agr. Res. Serv. Plant Dis. Repr. 48: 562-563.
- (1836) _____
1964. A new Lophodermium on ponderosa pine. Mycologia 56: 757-762.
- (1837) Stanfield, J. F.
1932. Osmotic pressure of leaves of Pinus scopulorum and certain environmental factors. Bot. Gaz. 93: 453-465.
- (1838) Stanley, Robert G.
1957. Glucose metabolism in germinating pine pollen (Pinus ponderosa). Plant Physiol. Proc. 32, Suppl. XLVI.
- (1839) _____
1958. Methods and concepts applied to a study of flowering in pine. Pp. 583-599. IN: The Physiology of Forest Trees (Kenneth V. Thimann, Ed.). N.Y.: Ronald Press Co.
- (1840) _____
1962. Viable pine pollen stored 15 years produces unsound seed. Silvae Genet. 11: 164.

- (1841) Stanley, Robert G.
1965. Physiology and uses of tree pollen. Agr. Sci. Rev. 3: 9-17.
- (1842) _____ and Elizabeth A. Lichtenberg.
1963. The effect of various boron compounds on in vitro germination of pollen. Physiol. Plant. (Denmark) 16: 337-346.
- (1843) _____, J. Peterson, and N. T. Mirov.
1960. Viability of pine pollen stored 15 years. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 173, 5 pp.
- (1844) _____ and I. Poostchi.
1962. Endogenous carbohydrates, organic acids, and pine pollen viability. Silvae Genet. 11: 1-3.
- (1845) _____ and L. C. T. Young.
1958. Carbon dioxide fixation and glucose metabolism in germinating pine pollen. Plant Biochem. Sect. Fourth Int. Congr. Biochem. (Vienna, Austria), p. 138.
- (1846) _____ and L. C. T. Young.
1962. Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis or turnover in non-dividing pollen cells of pine. Nature (England) 196: 1228-1230.
- (1847) _____, L. C. T. Young, and J. S. D. Graham.
1958. Carbon dioxide fixation in germinating pine pollen (Pinus ponderosa). Nature (England) 182: 1462-1463.
- (1848) Stark, N.
1964. Field test of hybrid pines in central California. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-45, 6 pp.
- (1849) _____
1965. Natural regeneration of Sierra Nevada mixed conifers after logging. J. Forest. 63: 456-457, 460-461.
- (1850) Stark, R. W., and R. S. Adams.
1963. X-ray inspection technique aids forest tree seed production. Calif. Agr. 17(7): 6-7.
- (1851) _____ and J. H. Borden.
1965. A field test of lindane for prevention and control of attack by Ips confusus (LeConte) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in slash. J. Econ. Entomol. 58: 994-996.
- (1852) Starker, Bruce.
1941. Giant ponderosa newest find. Timberman 43(2): 34.
- (1853) Starker, T. J.
1934. Fire resistance in the forest. J. Forest. 32: 462-467.
- (1854) Stearns, J. W.
1947. The woods you use--ponderosa pine. Wood (Chicago) 2(2): 25, 43-44.
- (1855) Steele, Robert W.
1964. The Lubrecht Forest. Mont. State Univ. Forest & Conserv. Exp. Sta. Bull. 27, 22 pp.
- (1856) Stein, Walter T.
1964. Comparison and analysis of modern and prehistoric tree species in the Flagstaff area, Arizona. Tree-Ring Bull. 26(1/4): 6-12.

- (1857) Stein, William I.
1955. Some lessons in artificial regeneration from southwestern Oregon. Northwest Sci. 29: 10-22.
- (1858) _____
1963. Pleocoma larvae, root feeders in western forests. Northwest Sci. 37: 126-143.
- (1859) _____
1964. Seedspotting--revival of an old technique. West. Forest. & Conserv. Assoc., West. Reforestation Coord. Comm. (Spokane, Wash.) Proc. 1964: 18-20.
- (1860) _____
1964. More natural regeneration by controlling seed-eating rodents. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-12, 10 pp.
- (1861) _____
1965. A field test of Douglas-fir, ponderosa pine, and sugar pine seeds treated with hydrogen peroxide. U.S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 71: 25-29.
- (1862) Steinbrenner, E. C., and J. H. Rediske.
1964. Growth of ponderosa pine and Douglas-fir in a controlled environment. Weyerhaeuser Timber Co. Forest. Pap. 1, 31 pp.
- (1863) Stephens, F. R.
1965. Ponderosa pine thrives on wet soils in southwestern Oregon. J. Forest. 63: 122-123.
- (1864) Stevens, Robert E.
1959. Biology and control of the pine needle-sheath miner, Zelleria haimbachi Busck. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Tech. Pap. 30, 20 pp.
- (1865) _____
1961. Pine needle-sheath miner. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet. 65, 4 pp.
- (1866) _____
1965. Pine reproduction weevil. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet. 15, 6 pp.
(Revised)
- (1867) _____
1965. DDT spray for control of the ponderosa pine tip moth, Rhyacionia zozana (Kearfott). U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-57, 3 pp.
- (1868) _____ and R. C. Hall.
1960. Beetles and burned timber. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Misc. Pap. 49, 2 pp.
- (1869) Stillinger, C. R.
1944. Damage to conifers in northern Idaho by the Richardson red squirrel. J. Forest. 42: 143-145.
- (1870) Stockwell, W. P.
1939. Preembryonic selection in the pines. J. Forest. 37: 541-543.
- (1871) _____
1948. Tree breeding at the Institute of Forest Genetics. U.S. Dep. Agr. Misc. Pub. 659, 14 pp.
- (1872) Stoeckeler, Joseph H.
1945. Brush shade increases plantation survival of ponderosa pine, Scotch pine and juniper on droughty sites. U.S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Exp. Sta. Tech. Note 233, 1 p.

- (1873) Stoeckeler, Joseph H.
1965. Spring frost damage in young forest plantings near LaCrosse, Wisconsin. J. Forest. 63: 12-14.
- (1874) _____ and Harold F. Arneman.
1960. Fertilizers in forestry. Advances in Agron. 12: 127-195.
- (1875) _____ and Paul O. Rudolf.
1949. Winter injury and recovery of conifers in the Upper Midwest. U.S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 18, 20 pp.
- (1876) _____ and P. E. Slabaugh.
1965. Conifer nursery practice in the Prairie-Plains. U.S. Dep. Agr., Agr. Handb. 279, 93 pp.
- (1877) Stone, Earl L., Jr.
1952. An unusual type of frost injury in pine. J. Forest. 50: 560.
- (1878) _____
1958. A look ahead at forest fertilization research. Better Crops With Plant Food 42(8): 38-46.
- (1879) _____ and M. H. Stone.
1943. Dormant buds in certain species of Pinus. Amer. J. Bot. 30: 346-351.
- (1880) _____ and M. H. Stone.
1954. Root collar sprouts in pine. J. Forest. 52: 487-491.
- (1881) Stone, Edward C.
1955. Poor survival and the physiological condition of planting stock. Forest Sci. 1: 90-94.
- (1882) _____
1955. Coniferous seedling survival. Calif. Agr. 9(2): 7, 15.
- (1883) _____
1957. Coniferous seedling survival. Calif. Agr. 11(10): 7, 13.
- (1884) _____
1957. Dew as an ecological factor. I. A review of the literature. Ecology 38: 407-413.
- (1885) _____
1957. Dew as an ecological factor. II. The effect of artificial dew on the survival of Pinus ponderosa and associated species. Ecology 38: 414-442.
- (1886) _____
1958. Dew absorption by conifers. Pp. 125-153. (IN: The Physiology of Forest Trees (Kenneth V. Thimann, Ed.). N.Y.: Ronald Press Co.
- (1887) _____
1958. Fertilizers for timber trees. Calif. Agr. 12(6): 6, 15.
- (1888) _____ and Rolf W. Benseler.
1962. Planting ponderosa pine in the California pine region. J. Forest. 60: 462-466.
- (1889) _____ and H. A. Fowells.
1954. Drought survival of ponderosa pine seedlings treated with simulated dew survive by month nontreated controls in greenhouse tests. Calif. Agr. 8(7): 9.
- (1890) _____ and H. A. Fowells.
1955. Survival value of dew under laboratory condition with Pinus ponderosa. Forest Sci. 1: 183-188.

- (1891) Stone, Edward C. and Gilbert H. Schubert.
1956. New roots on pine seedlings. Calif. Agr. 10(3): 11, 14.
- (1892) _____ and Gilbert H. Schubert.
1959. Seasonal periodicity in root regeneration on ponderosa pine transplants--a physiological condition. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1958: 154-155.
- (1893) _____ and Gilbert H. Schubert.
1959. The physiological condition of ponderosa pine (*Pinus ponderosa* Laws.) planting stock as it affects survival after cold storage. J. Forest. 57: 837-841.
- (1894) _____ and Gilbert H. Schubert.
1959. Root regeneration by ponderosa pine seedlings lifted at different times of the year. Forest Sci. 5: 322-332.
- (1895) _____ and Gilbert H. Schubert.
1959. Root regeneration by seedlings. Calif. Agr. 13(2): 12, 14.
- (1896) _____ and Gilbert H. Schubert.
1959. Ponderosa pine planting stock. Calif. Agr. 13(3): 11-12.
- (1897) _____, Gilbert H. Schubert, Rolf W. Benseler, and others.
1963. Variation in the root regenerating potentials of ponderosa pine from four California nurseries. Forest Sci. 9: 217-225. (Other authors: Frank J. Baron and Stanley L. Krugman.)
- (1898) _____ and A. Y. Shachori.
1954. Absorption of artificial dew; ponderosa pine seedlings demonstrate ability to reverse usual procedure of plant transpiration. Calif. Agr. 8(12): 7, 10.
- (1899) _____, A. Y. Shachori, and R. G. Stanley.
1956. Water absorption by needles of ponderosa pine seedlings and its internal redistribution. Plant Physiol. 31: 120-126.
- (1900) Stone, Robert N., and Walter T. Bagley.
1961. The forest resource of Nebraska. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Surv. Release 4, 45 pp.
- (1901) Stretch, R. H.
1882. Notes on *Pieris menapia* Felder. Papilio 2: 103-110.
- (1902) Strickler, Gerald S.
1965. The flora of the Starkey Experimental Forest and Range. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 85 pp.
- (1903) Strohl, Mary Jane, and Margaret K. Seikel.
1965. Polyphenols of pine pollens. Phytochemistry (England) 4: 383-399.
- (1904) Struble, George R.
1930. The biology of certain Coleoptera associated with bark beetles in western yellow pine. Univ. Calif. Pub. Entomol. 5(6): 105-134.
- (1905) _____
1948. Pine blow-down causes outbreak of western pine beetle. J. Forest. 46: 129-130.
- (1906) _____
1955. California five-spined engraver beetle. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet. 4, 4 pp.
- (1907) _____ and R. C. Hall.
1955. The California five-spined engraver; its biology and control. U.S. Dep. Agr. Circ. 964, 21 pp.

- (1908) Struble, George R., and Philip C. Johnson.
1955. The mountain pine beetle. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet. 2, 4 pp.
- (1909) _____ and Philip C. Johnson.
1964. Black pine-leaf scale. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet. 91, 6 pp.
- (1910) Stuart, E., Jr., and J. Roeser, Jr.
1944. Effect of thinning in the Black Hills. J. Forest. 42: 279-280; discussion, 42: 608-609.
- (1911) Sudworth, George B.
1900. White River Plateau Timber Land Reserve. U.S. Geol. Surv. 20th Annu. Rep., Part V, Forest Reserves, pp. 117-179.
- (1912) _____
1900. Battlement Mesa Forest Reserve. U.S. Geol. Surv. 20th Annu. Rep., Part V, Forest Reserves, pp. 181-243.
- (1913) _____
1908. Forest trees of the Pacific slope. U.S. Dep. Agr., 441 pp.
- (1914) _____
1917. The pine trees of the Rocky Mountain Region. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bull. 460, 47 pp.
- (1915) _____
1927. Check list of the forest trees of the United States, their names and ranges. U.S. Dep. Agr. Misc. Circ. 92, 295 pp.
- (1916) Sugden, B. A.
1964. Annotated list of forest insects of British Columbia Part XII. Boarmiini and Melanophiini (Geometridae). B.C. Entomol. Soc. Proc. 61: 36-39.
- (1917) Swaine, J. M.
1915. Problem of the bark beetle. Can. Forest. J. 11: 89-92.
- (1918) _____
1921. Bark beetle combatted. Can. Forest. J. 17: 168.
- (1919) Swanson, Robert H.
1962. An instrument for detecting sap movement in woody plants. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 68, 16 pp.
- (1920) Sweeney, James R., and Harold H. Biswell.
1961. Quantitative studies of the removal of litter and duff by fire under controlled conditions. Ecology 42: 572-575.
- (1921) Swenk, M. H.
1911. A new sawfly enemy of the bull pine in Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Exp. Sta. 24th Annu. Rep., 33 pp.
- (1922) Swenson, W. S.
1963. Ponderosa pine and Rocky Mountain juniper growth in the Great Plains area of eastern Colorado. J. Forest. 61: 867-868.
- (1923) Tackle, David.
1954. Comments on the Baker automatic tree seed planter. J. Forest. 52: 530-531.
- (1924) _____
1957. Protection of ponderosa pine cones from cutting by the red squirrel. J. Forest. 55: 446-447.
- (1925) _____
1959. A further test of tree bands for cone protection. J. Forest. 57: 373.

- (1926) Tackle, David, and D. F. Roy.
1953. Site preparation as related to ground cover density in natural regeneration of ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Tech. Pap. 4, 12 pp.
- (1927) Talbot, M. W., and A. L. Hormay.
1945. First-season records of cattle weights from a pine-timber range and a mountain meadow range. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 44 (Revised), 9 pp.
- (1928) Tarrant, Robert F.
1947. First forest soil survey gives significant results. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 36, 4 pp.
- (1929) _____
1953. Soil moisture and the distribution of lodgepole and ponderosa pine. A review of the literature. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Pap. 8, 10 pp.
- (1930) _____
1956. Changes in some physical soil properties after a prescribed burn in young ponderosa pine. J. Forest. 54: 439-441.
- (1931) _____
1957. Soil moisture conditions after chemically killing manzanita brush in central Oregon. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 156, 4 pp.
- (1932) _____, Leo A. Isaac, and Robert F. Chandler, Jr.
1951. Observations on litter fall and foliage nutrient content of some Pacific Northwest tree species. J. Forest. 49: 914-915.
- (1933) Taylor, Carl A.
1941. Germination behavior of tree seeds as observed in the regular handling of seed at the seed extractory and nursery, Norfolk, Nebraska. U.S. Forest Serv. Prairie States Forest. Proj., 64 pp.
- (1934) Taylor, W. P.
1927. The biological side of the business of forest and forage production. J. Forest. 25: 386-414.
- (1935) _____
1935. Ecology and life history of the porcupine (Erethizon epixanthum) as related to the forests of Arizona and the southwestern United States. Univ. Ariz. Biol. Sci. Bull. 3, 177 pp.
- (1936) _____ and D. M. Gorsuch.
1932. A test of some rodent and bird influences on western yellow pine reproduction at Fort Valley, Flagstaff, Arizona. J. Mammalogy 13: 218-223.
- (1937) Teeguarden, Dennis E., and Donald T. Gordon.
1959. A precommercial thinning in ponderosa and Jeffrey pine. J. Forest. 57: 900-904.
- (1938) _____ and Donald T. Gordon.
1964. Thinning increases growth of stagnated ponderosa and Jeffrey pine sapling stands. J. Forest. 62: 114.
- (1939) Tepper, Herbert B.
1963. Dimensional and zonal variation in dormant shoot apices of Pinus ponderosa. Amer. J. Bot. 50: 589-596.

- (1940) Tepper, Herbert B.
1964. Ontogeny of the shoot apex of seedlings of Pinus ponderosa. Amer. J. Bot. 51: 859-865.
- (1941) Terrell, Tom T.
1959. Budworm down, other insects up. West. Conserv. J. 16(1): 52-53, 69.
- (1942) Terry, B. E. I.
1910. Blackjack and yellow pine. Forest. Quart. 8: 58-59.
- (1943) _____
1910. Yield tables for western yellow pine. Forest. Quart. 8: 174-177.
- (1944) _____
1919. A formula method for estimating timber. J. Forest. 17: 413-421.
- (1945) Tevis, Lloyd, Jr.
1952. Autumn foods of chipmunks and golden-mantled ground squirrels in northern Sierra Nevada. J. Mammalogy 33: 198-205.
- (1946) _____
1953. Stomach contents of chipmunks and mantled squirrels in northeastern California. J. Mammalogy 34: 316-324.
- (1947) Thirgood, J. V.
1961. Notes on a visit to the ponderosa pine region of south central Oregon. Empire Forest. Rev. (England) 40: 111-118.
- (1948) Thomas, Gail M., and Earl L. Stadel.
1948. Increasing survival of planted conifers with S/V Ceremul C. J. Forest. 46: 764-766.
- (1949) Thomas, Gerard M., and K. H. Wright.
1961. Silver fir beetles. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet. 60, 7 pp
- (1950) Thompson, J. O.
1924. Yellow pine silvicultural practice on the Custer National Forest. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Appl. Forest. Note 47, 2 pp.
- (1951) Thomson, Walter G.
1940. A growth rate classification of southwestern ponderosa pine. J. Forest. 38: 547-553.
- (1952) _____
1941. The influence of defect upon management of southwestern ponderosa pine stands. J. Forest. 39: 849-853.
- (1953) Thrupp, A. C.
1927. Notes on western yellow pine distribution. Forest. Chron. 3: 21-22.
- (1954) Thyr, B. D., and C. G. Shaw.
1964. Identity of the fungus causing red band disease on pines. Mycologia 56: 103-109.
- (1955) Tillotson, C. R.
1917. Reforestation on the national forests. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bull. 475, 63 pp.
- (1956) Tinsley, Selden.
1939. Direct seeding--a revival. J. Forest. 37: 888-890.
- (1957) Tisdale, E. W.
1950. Grazing of forest lands in interior British Columbia. J. Forest. 48: 856-860.

- (1958) Tisdale, E. W.
1961. Grazing use of forest lands in northern Idaho and adjacent areas. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1960: 150-153.
- (1959) Tolstead, W. L.
1947. Woodlands in northwestern Nebraska. Ecology 28: 180-188.
- (1960) Toumey, James W.
1897. Notes on the pine forests of southern and central Arizona. Gard. & Forest. 10: 152-153.
- (1961) _____ and Clarence F. Korstian.
1942. Seeding and planting in the practice of forestry. Ed. 3. 520 pp. N.Y.: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
- (1962) _____ and Clarence F. Korstian.
1947. Foundations of silviculture upon an ecological basis. Ed. 2 (revised). 456 pp. N.Y.: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
- (1963) _____ and C. L. Stevens.
1928. The testing of coniferous tree seed at the School of Forestry, Yale University, 1906-1926. Yale Univ. Sch. Forest. Bull. 21, 46 pp.
- (1964) Townsend, C. H. Tyler.
1895. On a bio-geography of Mexico, Texas, New Mexico, and Arizona. Tex. Acad. Sci. Trans. 1: 71-96.
- (1965) Trappe, James W.
1957. Some probable mycorrhizal associations in the Pacific Northwest. Northwest Sci. 31: 183-185.
- (1966) _____
1960. Some probable mycorrhizal associations in the Pacific Northwest. II. Northwest Sci. 34: 113-117.
- (1967) _____
1961. Some probable mycorrhizal associations in the Pacific Northwest. III. Northwest Sci. 35: 91-94.
- (1968) Trobaugh, T.
1951. The ponderosa pine of Arizona, it's a source of wood naval stores. Nav. Stores Rev. 60(53): 16-17.
- (1969) Troxell, H. E.
1954. The use of Rocky Mountain species for pulping. J. Forest. 52: 583-586.
- (1970) Tryon, E. H.
1943. Stem girdling of coniferous nursery stock by frost-heaved soil. J. Forest. 41: 768-769.
- (1971) Tumelson, Floyd O., and Milton B. Edwards.
1945. Farm woodlands in northern Idaho. J. Forest. 43: 27-29.
- (1972) Tunnock, Scott, and Harvey V. Toko.
1965. Forest insect and disease conditions in the Northern Region, 1964. U.S. Forest Serv. Reg. 1, 18 pp.
- (1973) Turner, Harry C.
1918. The effect of planting method upon growth of western yellow pine. J. Forest. 16: 399-403.

- (1974) Turner, Raymond M.
1956. A study of some features of growth and reproduction of Pinus ponderosa in northern Idaho. Ecology 37: 742-753.
- (1975) Ulrich, Jane Murdock.
1962. Cultural requirements for growth of excised ponderosa pine roots. Physiol. Plant. (Denmark) 15: 59-71.
- (1976) Underhill, F. J.
1929. What becomes of ponderosa. Four L Lumber News 11(4): 6, 30.
- (1977) U.S. Agricultural Research Service.
1963. New techniques to improve survival rates of shelterbelt conifers. Agr. Res. 12(3): 11.
- (1978) U.S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.
1927. The relation of insects to slash disposal. U.S. Dep. Agr. Circ. 411, 12 pp.
- (1979) _____
1929. A ponderosa pine tree classification for use in determining susceptibility to bark beetle attack. Div. Forest Insect Invest., 7 pp.
- (1980) _____
1944. Instructions for making bark beetle surveys in the virgin ponderosa pine stands of Oregon and Washington. Div. Forest Insect Invest., 64 pp.
- (1981) U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
1964. Potential for intensive timber management on the Yakima Indian Reservation, Washington. 60 pp.
- (1982) _____
1965. Potential for intensive timber management on the Spokane Indian Reservation, Washington, 1965. 52 pp.
- (1983) U.S. Bureau of Land Management.
1956. Ponderosa pine log grading manual. 58 pp.
- (1984) U.S. Department of Agriculture.
1934. Western yellow pine (Pinus ponderosa) bibliography. U.S. Dep. Agr. Libr., 17 pp.
- (1985) U.S. Forest Service.
n.d. Ponderosa pine (Pinus ponderosa). IN: Useful Trees of the U.S. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bull. 6, 4 pp.
- (1986) _____
1887. Bull pine, yellow pine, heavy wooded pine. P. 77. IN: Report of the Chief of the Forest Service 1887.
- (1987) _____
1905. Yellow pine in the Southwest; an early experiment in forestry. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bull. 68.
- (1988) _____
1906. Forest planting in the sand hill region of Nebraska. U.S. Dep. Agr. Forest Serv. Circ. 37, 5 pp.
- (1989) _____
1907. Western yellow pine (Pinus ponderosa). U.S. Dep. Agr. Circ. 72, pp. 1-2.
- (1990) _____
1929. New data on growth of western yellow pine after selection cutting. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 2.

- (1991) U.S. Forest Service.
1929. The pros and cons of seven methods of treating western yellow pine slash. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 3, pp. 5-7.
- (1992) _____
1933. Production of lumber, lath, and shingles in California, 1932. Calif. Forest Exp. Sta. Res. Note 3, 2 pp.
- (1993) _____
1934. Production of lumber, lath, and shingles in California, 1933. Calif. Forest Exp. Sta. Res. Note 6, 2 pp.
- (1994) _____
1935. Production of lumber, lath, and shingles in California and Nevada, 1934. Calif. Forest Exp. Sta. Res. Note 7, 2 pp.
- (1995) _____
1936. Nursery shade requirements of ponderosa pine. Lake States Forest Exp. Sta. Tech. Note 115, 1 p.
- (1996) _____
1936. Basic considerations in the management of ponderosa pine forests by the maturity selection system. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 4 pp.
- (1997) _____
1937. Preliminary volume tables for ponderosa pine of the Black Hills region of South Dakota and Wyoming and for lodgepole pine of Colorado and Wyoming. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 11 pp.
- (1998) _____
1939. Ponderosa pine log grades. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 4 pp.
- (1999) _____
1941. North Idaho's forest problem. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Surv. Release 19, 24 pp.
- (2000) _____
1941. Determining tree DBH from stump measurements. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 16, 1 p.
- (2001) _____
1943. Preliminary estimate of production of lumber, lath, and shingles in California, 1942. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 29, 5 pp.
- (2002) _____
1943. Stumpage and log prices in California by species and type of sale. Preliminary statistics for 1942. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 30, 4 pp.
- (2003) _____
1943. Highlights of the forest situation in western Montana. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Statist. Surv. 14, 19 pp.
- (2004) _____
1944. Stumpage and log prices in California by species and type of sale. Preliminary statistics for 1943. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 38, 2 pp.
- (2005) _____
1944. Production of lumber, lath, and shingles in California, 1943. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 40, 5 pp.
- (2006) _____
1944. Highlights of the forest situation on the National Forests of western Montana. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Statist. Surv. 18, 26 pp.
- (2007) _____
1944. Ponderosa pine management conference, Fort Valley Experimental Forest. J. Forest. 42: 921-922.

- (2008) U.S. Forest Service.
1945. Production of lumber, lath, and shingles in California and Nevada, 1944. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 45, 5 pp.
- (2009) _____
1945. Washington Office Forest Practice Committee review on ponderosa pine guides, Regions 1 to 6. 5 pp.
- (2010) _____
1947. Soil factors influencing distribution of ponderosa and lodgepole pine on the central Oregon plateau. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 1 p.
- (2011) _____
1948. Woody-plant seed manual. U.S. Dep. Agr. Misc. Pub. 654, 416 pp.
- (2012) _____
1949. National forest facts, southwestern region, Arizona and New Mexico, 1949. Reg. 3, 43 pp.
- (2013) _____
1950. Materials survey. Lumber, railroad ties, veneer, and plywood, poles and piles. Div. Forest Econ. (Wash., D.C.), 253 pp.
- (2014) _____
1951. Visitors' guide to the Institute of Forest Genetics. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Misc. Pap. 5, 4 pp.
- (2015) _____
1953. Density, fiber length, and yields of pulp for various species of wood. Forest Prod. Lab. Tech. Note 191 (Revised).
- (2016) _____
1954. Color tests for differentiating heartwood and sapwood of certain oaks, pines, and Douglas-fir. Forest Prod. Lab. Tech. Note 253, 2 pp.
- (2017) _____
1954. Forest statistics for California. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Surv. Release 25, 66 pp.
- (2018) _____
1955. Wood handbook. U.S. Dep. Agr. Handb. 72, 528 pp.
- (2019) _____
1955. Resin distribution in second-growth ponderosa pine. Forest Prod. Lab. Rep. 2046, 4 pp.
- (2020) _____
1956. Veneer cutting and drying properties: ponderosa pine. Forest Prod. Lab. Rep. 1766-12, 8 pp.
- (2021) _____
1958. Log grade studies in the ponderosa pine region; lumber grade recovery from Douglas fir, western larch, and white fir at Halfway, Oregon. Forest Prod. Res. Center (Corvallis, Oreg.) Bull. 7, 24 pp.
- (2022) _____
1958. Timber resources for America's future. Forest Resource Rep. 14, 713 pp.
- (2023) _____
1959. A guide to field laboratories of the California Forest and Range Experiment Station. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 46 pp.
- (2024) _____
1959. Timber or snags for 1959? Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Misc. Pap. 34, 4 pp.
- (2025) _____
1959. Bark beetles threaten California pines. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Misc. Pap. 41, 2 pp.

- (2026) U.S. Forest Service.
1960. Longitudinal shrinkage of wood. Forest Prod. Lab. Rep. 1093, 25 pp.
- (2027) _____
1961. Forest insect conditions in central and southern Rocky Mountains, 1960. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 56, 15 pp.
- (2028) _____
1963. Forest insect conditions in the United States 1962. 30 pp.
- (2029) _____
1965. Timber resource statistics for the Pacific Northwest as of January 1, 1963. U.S. Forest Serv. Resource Bull. PNW-9, 38 pp.
- (2030) _____
1965. Timber trends in the United States. U.S. Dep. Agr. Forest Resource Rep. 17, 235 pp.
- (2031) U.S. Soil Conservation Service.
1945. Outline, field training program, management of farm woods. U.S. Dep. Agr., 10 pp.
- (2032) U.S. Office of Technical Service.
1961. Ponderosa pine doors. U.S. Dep. Com., Com. Stand. CS120-58, Ed. 5, 39 pp.
- (2033) VanDeusen, James L., and Clifford A. Myers.
1962. Porcupine damage in immature stands of ponderosa pine in the Black Hills. J. Forest. 60: 811-813.
- (2034) VanHaverbeke, David F.
1963. Root development of ponderosa pine seedlings in the Black Hills. Ecology 44: 161-165.
- (2035) _____
1964. Shelterbelt research in Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. QR-91: 17-18.
- (2036) VanSickle, F. S., and R. D. Hickman.
1959. The effect of understory competition on the growth rate of ponderosa pine in north central Oregon. J. Forest. 57: 852-853.
- (2037) Vaughn, Wm. T.
1934. Fire control in thinned areas. J. Forest. 32: 883-885.
- (2038) Vaux, Henry J.
1948. Some economic aspects of growing sugar pine in California. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 58, 33 pp.
- (2039) Verrall, A. F.
1963. Brown-spot needle blight. Pp. 111-112. IN: Internationally Dangerous Forest Tree Diseases. U.S. Dep. Agr. Misc. Pub. 939.
- (2040) Vité, J. P.
1959. Observations on the movement of injected dyes in Pinus ponderosa and Abies concolor. Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst. 20: 7-26.
- (2041) _____
1960. New frontiers in forest research. West. Forest. & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 51: 81-83.
- (2042) _____
1961. The influence of water supply on oleoresin exudation pressure and resistance to bark beetle attack in Pinus ponderosa. Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst. 21: 37-66.

- (2043) Vité, J. P.
1962. The host factor in the population dynamics of bark beetles attacking ponderosa pine. Int. Union Forest. Res. Organ. Proc., 13th Congr. 1 (Part 2, Sect. 24, Pap. 10), 8 pp.
- (2044) _____ and R. I. Gara.
1962. Volatile attractants from ponderosa pine attacked by bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst. 21: 251-273.
- (2045) _____, R. I. Gara, and R. A. Kliefoth.
1963. Collection and bioassay of a volatile fraction attractive to *Ips confusus* (Lec.) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst. 22: 39-50.
- (2046) _____ and J. A. Rudinsky.
1959. The water-conducting systems in conifers and their importance to the distribution of trunk-injected chemicals. Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst. 20: 27-38.
- (2047) _____ and D. L. Wood.
1961. A study on the applicability of the measurement of oleoresin exudation pressure in determining susceptibility of second growth ponderosa pine to bark beetle infestation. Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst. 21: 67-78.
- (2048) Vlamis, James.
1965. Greenhouse and laboratory assay of soil fertility in forest and brush soils of California. Fourth Calif. Forest Soil Fertil. Conf. Proc. 1965: 26-30. Calif. Fertil. Assoc.
- (2049) _____, H. H. Biswell, and A. M. Schultz.
1955. Effects of prescribed burning on soil fertility in second growth ponderosa pine. J. Forest. 53: 905-909.
- (2050) _____, H. H. Biswell, and A. M. Schultz.
1956. Seedling growth on burned soil. Calif. Agr. 10(9): 13.
- (2051) _____, H. H. Biswell, and A. M. Schultz.
1957. Nutrient responses of ponderosa pine seedlings. J. Forest. 55: 25-28.
- (2052) _____, A. M. Schultz, and H. H. Biswell.
1959. Nutrient response of ponderosa pine and brush seedlings on forest and brush soils of California. Hilgardia 28: 239-254.
- (2053) Wadsworth, Frank H.
1938. Effect of high pruning on the diameter growth and taper of ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Southwestern Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 42, 3 pp.
- (2054) _____
1942. Value of small-crowned ponderosa pines in reserve stands in the Southwest. J. Forest. 40: 767-771.
- (2055) _____
1943. Lightning damage in ponderosa pine stands of northern Arizona. J. Forest. 41: 684-685.
- (2056) _____ and G. A. Pearson.
1943. Growth and mortality in a virgin stand of ponderosa pine compared with a cut-over stand. U.S. Forest Serv. Southwestern Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 5, 16 pp.

- (2057) Wagar, J. A., and Clifford A. Myers.
1958. Some factors affecting the results of direct-seeding of ponderosa pine in the Black Hills. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 33, 6 pp.
- (2058) Wagener, Willis W.
1928. Breakage loss in logging. J. Forest. 26: 639-648.
- (2059) _____
1950. Severe cold reduces rust in pine plantations. U.S. Agr. Res. Serv. Plant Dis. Reptr. 34: 193.
- (2060) _____
1955. Preliminary guidelines for estimating the survival of fire damaged trees. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Res. Note 98, 8 pp.
- (2061) _____
1959. The effect of western needle fungus (Hypodermella medusa Dearn.) on pines and its significance in forest management. J. Forest. 57: 561-564.
- (2062) _____
1960. A comment on cold susceptibility of ponderosa and Jeffrey pines. Madrono 15: 217-219.
- (2063) _____
1961. Forty years of dwarfmistletoe on a ponderosa pine plot near Quincy, California. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta., 15 pp.
- (2064) _____
1961. Guidelines for estimating the survival of fire-damaged trees in California. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Misc. Pap. 60, 11 pp.
- (2065) _____
1961. The influence of light on establishment and growth of dwarfmistletoe on ponderosa and Jeffrey pines. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 181, 5 pp.
- (2066) _____
1961. Past fire incidence in Sierra Nevada forests. J. Forest. 59: 739-748.
- (2067) _____
1962. Dwarfmistletoe incubation period on ponderosa and Jeffrey pines in California. Forest Sci. 8: 16-20.
- (2068) _____
1963. Judging hazard from native trees in California recreational areas--a guide for professional foresters. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. PSW-P1, 29 pp.
- (2069) _____
1964. Still more on "Planting ponderosa pine in the California pine region," with special reference to fall planting. J. Forest. 62: 270-271.
- (2070) _____
1965. Dwarfmistletoe removal and reinvasion in Jeffrey and ponderosa pine, north-eastern California. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-73, 8 pp.
- (2071) _____ and Marion S. Cave.
1946. Pine killing by the root fungus, Fomus annosus, in California. J. Forest. 44: 47-54.
- (2072) _____ and Ross W. Davidson.
1954. Heart rots in living trees. Bot. Rev. 20(2): 61-134.
- (2073) _____ and James L. Mielke.
1961. A staining-fungus root disease of ponderosa, Jeffrey, and pinyon pines. U.S. Agr. Res. Serv. Plant Dis. Reptr. 45: 831-835.

- (2074) Wagg, J. W. B.
1958. Spot seeding ponderosa and Jeffrey pine. Oreg. State Forest Lands Res. Center Res. Note 35, 19 pp.
- (2075) _____ and Richard K. Hermann.
1962. Artificial seeding of pine in central Oregon. Oreg. State Univ. Forest Res. Lab. Res. Note 47, 47 pp.
- (2076) Wahlenberg, W. G.
1925. Sowing and planting season for western yellow pine. J. Agr. Res. 30: 235-251.
- (2077) _____
1925. Reforestation by seed sowing in the northern Rocky Mountains. J. Agr. Res. 30: 637-641.
- (2078) _____
1925. Forestation research in Montana and north Idaho. J. Forest. 23: 589-599.
- (2079) _____
1927. Planting pine among brush. Timberman 28(5): 58-59.
- (2080) _____
1928. Experiments with classes of stock suitable for forest planting in the northern Rocky Mountains. J. Agr. Res. 36: 977-1000.
- (2081) _____
1929. Modification of western yellow pine root systems by fertilizing the soil at different depths in the nursery. J. Agr. Res. 39: 137-146.
- (2082) _____
1929. Relation of quantity of seed sown and density of seedlings to the development and survival of forest planting stock. J. Agr. Res. 38: 219-227.
- (2083) _____
1930. Effect of Ceanothus brush on western yellow pine plantations in the northern Rocky Mountains. J. Agr. Res. 41: 601-612.
- (2084) Wakeland, Claude.
1934. Flight studies of Bruchus pisorum L. J. Econ. Entomol. 27: 534-542.
- (2085) Wales, H. Basil.
1929. A study of damage by tractor skidding. J. Forest. 27: 495-499.
- (2086) Walters, C. S., and K. R. Peterson.
1964. Exposure test of painted, pressure-treated millwork. Forest Prod. J. 14: 87-94.
- (2087) Ware, E. R.
1936. Planting and care of trees in South Dakota. S. Dak. State Coll. Ext. Serv. Circ. 356, 56 pp.
- (2088) Washington, State of, Dep. Natural Resources.
1965. 1965 Annual cone crop report. Wash. Resource Manage. Rep. 7, 14 pp.
- (2089) Waters, Charles W.
1957. Some studies on Elytroderma deformans on ponderosa pine. Mont. Acad. Sci. Proc. 17: 43-46.
- (2090) _____
1962. Significance of life history studies of Elytroderma deformans. Forest Sci. 8: 250-254.
- (2091) Watson, J. R.
1912. Plant geography of north central New Mexico. Bot. Gaz. 54: 194-217.
- (2092) _____
1917. Site determination, classification, and application. J. Forest. 15: 552-563.

- (2093) Weakly, Harry E.
1943. A tree-ring record of precipitation in western Nebraska. *J. Forest.* 41: 816-819.
- (2094) Weaver, Harold.
1928. Slash disposal in the western yellow pine forests of Oregon. *West Coast Lumberman* 64(641): 26, 54-56.
- (2095) _____
1934. The development and control of pine beetle epidemics. *J. Forest.* 32: 100-103.
- (2096) _____
1943. Fire as an ecological and silvicultural factor in the ponderosa pine region of the Pacific slope. *J. Forest.* 41: 7-14.
- (2097) _____
1946. Slash disposal on the Colville Indian Reservation. *J. Forest.* 44: 81-88.
- (2098) _____
1947. Thinning pine stands by prescribed burning. *West Coast Lumberman* 74: 111-114.
- (2099) _____
1947. Fire--nature's thinning agent in ponderosa pine stands. *J. Forest.* 45: 437-444.
- (2100) _____
1947. Management problems in the ponderosa pine region. *Northwest Sci.* 21: 160-163.
- (2101) _____
1950. Shoals and reefs in ponderosa pine silviculture. *J. Forest.* 48: 21-22.
- (2102) _____
1950. Observed effects on perennial grasses of prescribed burning tests in ponderosa pine. *Ariz. Cattlelog* 6(6): 24-29.
- (2103) _____
1950. Fire as an ecological factor in the southwestern ponderosa pine forests. *J. Forest.* 49: 93-98.
- (2104) _____
1951. Observed effects of prescribed burning on perennial grasses in the ponderosa pine forests. *J. Forest.* 49: 267-271.
- (2105) _____
1952. A preliminary report on prescribed burning in virgin ponderosa pine. *J. Forest.* 50: 662-667.
- (2106) _____
1955. Fire as an enemy, friend, and tool in forest management. *J. Forest.* 53: 499-504.
- (2107) _____
1956. Wild fires threaten ponderosa pine forests. *Amer. Forests* 62: 28-29, 52-55.
- (2108) _____
1957. Effects of prescribed burning in ponderosa pine. *J. Forest.* 55: 133-138.
- (2109) _____
1957. Effects of prescribed burning in second-growth ponderosa pine. *J. Forest.* 55: 823-826.
- (2110) _____
1959. Effects of burning on range and forage values in the ponderosa pine forest. *Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc.* 1958: 212-214.
- (2111) _____
1959. Ecological changes in the ponderosa pine forest of the Warm Springs Indian Reservation in Oregon. *J. Forest.* 57: 15-20.
- (2112) _____
1961. Ecological changes in the ponderosa pine forest of Cedar Valley in southern Washington. *Ecology* 42: 416-420.

- (2113) Weaver, Harold.
1961. Implications of the Klamath fires of September 1959. *J. Forest.* 59: 569-572.
- (2114) _____
1964. Fire and management problems in ponderosa pine. *Tall Timbers Fire Ecol. Conf. (Tallahassee), Third Annu. Proc.* 1964: 60-79.
- (2115) Weaver, J. E.
1917. A study of the vegetation of southeastern Washington and adjacent Idaho. *Nebr. Univ. Studies* 17(1), 131 pp.
- (2116) _____ and A. Mogensen.
1919. Relative transpiration of coniferous and broad-leaved trees in autumn and winter. *Bot. Gaz.* 68: 393-424.
- (2117) Weaver, Roscoe B.
1921. The burning of dead and down trees as a practical protection measure. *J. Forest.* 19: 506-511.
- (2118) Webb, J. L.
1906. Some insects injurious to forests. The western pine-destroying bark beetle. *U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Entomol. & Plant Quar. Bull.* 58: 17-30.
- (2119) Webber, M. J.
1933. Small mill operations on the Custer Working Circle. *J. Forest.* 31: 76-78.
- (2120) Weidman, Robert H.
1920. A study of windfall loss of western yellow pine in selection cuttings fifteen to thirty years old. *J. Forest.* 18: 616-622.
- (2121) _____
1920. The windfall problem in the Klamath region, Oregon. *J. Forest.* 18: 837-843.
- (2122) _____
1921. Logging methods that will promote a new crop of timber in the western yellow pine region. *Forest Patrolman* 2(5): 3-4.
- (2123) _____
1921. Forest succession as a basis of the silviculture of western yellow pine. *J. Forest.* 19: 877-885.
- (2124) _____
1924. Desirable forestry practice for western yellow pine in the Northwest. *U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta.*, 58 pp.
- (2125) _____
1924. Public requirements for continuous forest production in the northern yellow pine region. *U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta.*, 57 pp.
- (2126) _____
1924. What forestry steps are practicable in logging western yellow pine in the Northwest? *U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Appl. Forest. Note* 44, 5 pp.
- (2127) _____
1926. Some principles to guide the marking axe in western yellow pine in the Northwest. *Ida. Forest.* 8: 8-11, 37-38.
- (2128) _____
1936. Timber growing and logging practice in ponderosa pine in the Northwest. *U.S. Dep. Agr. Tech. Bull.* 511, 91 pp.

- (2129) Weidman, Robert H.
1939. Evidences of racial influence in a 25-year test of ponderosa pine. J. Agr. Res. 59: 855-887.
- (2130) _____
1943. Watering plantation trees. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 31, 7 pp.
- (2131) _____
1947. Trees in the Eddy Arboretum. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 53, 8 pp.
- (2132) _____ and C. R. Berriman.
1944. Watering plantation trees. J. Forest. 42: 435-437.
- (2133) _____ and G. T. Robbins.
1947. Attacks of pitch moth and turpentine beetle on pines in the Eddy Arboretum. J. Forest. 45: 428-433.
- (2134) Weihing, J. L., R. Inman, and G. W. Peterson.
1961. Response of ponderosa and Austrian pine to soil fumigants and seed treatment. U.S. Agr. Res. Serv. Plant Dis. Reptr. 45: 799-802.
- (2135) Weir, James R.
1916. Mistletoe injury to conifers in the Northwest. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bull. 360, 39 pp.
- (2136) _____
1916. Hypoderma deformans, an undescribed needle fungus of western yellow pine. J. Agr. Res. 6: 277-288.
- (2137) _____
1916. Some suggestions on the control of mistletoe in the national forests of the Northwest. Forest. Quart. 14: 567-577.
- (2138) _____
1918. Effects of mistletoe on young conifers. J. Agr. Res. 12: 715-718.
- (2139) _____
1919. Pathological marking rules for Idaho and Montana. J. Forest. 17: 666-681.
- (2140) _____
1921. Notes on Cenanguim abietis (Pers.) Rehm on Pinus ponderosa Laws. Phytopathology 11: 166-170.
- (2141) _____
1921. Cenanguim piniphilum, n. sp., an undescribed canker-forming fungus on Pinus ponderosa and P. contorta. Phytopathology 11: 294-296.
- (2142) _____
1923. The control of mistletoe by pruning. J. Forest. 21: 504-505.
- (2143) _____ and E. N. Hubert.
1916. A serious disease in forest nurseries caused by Peridermium filamentosum. J. Agr. Res. 5: 782.
- (2144) Weiss, F.
1953. Index of plant diseases in the United States. U.S. Agr. Res. Serv. Plant Dis. Surv. Spec. Pub. 1: 809-1192.
- (2145) Wellner, Charles A.
1949. Sale area betterment and stand improvement handbook (for Northern Region). U.S. Forest Serv. Reg. 1, 45 pp.

- (2146) Wellner, Charles A.
1962. The conditions under which site preparation is required and the methods now available. West. Forest. & Conserv. Assoc. West. Reforest. Coord. Comm. Annu. Meeting (Seattle) Proc. 1962: 7-11.
- (2147) _____ and Ralph Hansen.
1941. Volume distribution in ponderosa pine trees. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 17, 2 pp.
- (2148) _____, R. F. Watt, and A. E. Helmers.
1951. What to see and where to find it on the Priest River Experimental Forest. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Misc. Pub. 3, 86 pp.
- (2149) Wells, Osborn O.
1964. Geographic variation in ponderosa pine. I. The ecotypes and their distribution. *Silvae Genet.* 13: 89-103.
- (2150) _____
1964. Geographic variation in ponderosa pine. II. Correlations between progeny performance and characteristics of the native habitat. *Silvae Genet.* 13: 125-132.
- (2151) Wendelken, W. J.
1963. Preliminary trials on the afforestation of eroding mountain watersheds in New Zealand. *N. Zeal. J. Forest.* 8: 751-759.
- (2152) West, A. S., Jr.
1947. California flatheaded borer (*Melanophila californica* Van Dyke) in ponderosa pine stands of northeastern California. *Can. J. Res.* 25(Sect. D): 97-118.
- (2153) Western Pine Association.
n.d. Facts about ponderosa pine. 4 pp. (Portland, Oreg.)
- (2154) _____
1935. Shrinkage and swelling of ponderosa pine. West. Pine Assoc. (Portland, Oreg.) Tech. Bull. 1.
- (2155) _____
1937. Prevention of sap stain in western pine. West. Pine Assoc. Res. Lab. Note 8, 6 pp.
- (2156) _____
1949. Standard grading rules for ponderosa pine (*Pinus ponderosa*), sugar pine (*Pinus lambertiana*), Idaho white pine (*Pinus monticola*), lodgepole pine, larch, Douglas-fir, white fir, Engelmann spruce, incense cedar, red cedar lumber. West. Pine Assoc., 132 pp.
- (2157) _____
1949. Treatments for finishing western pine paneled walls. U.S. Works Project Admin. Folder 407, 4 pp.
- (2158) _____
1953. Ponderosa pine - the pick o' the pines - its properties, uses and grades. West. Pine Assoc., 72 pp.
- (2159) Westing, Arthur H.
1959. Effect of gibberillin on conifers generally negative. *J. Forest.* 57: 120-122.
- (2160) Westveld, R. H.
1926. New method of pine brush disposal. *Timberman* 27(4): 114-115.
- (2161) _____
1926. Slash disposal. Its role in the yellow pine region. *Timberman* 27(6): 44, 46.

- (2162) Westveld, R. H.
1927. Slash in ponderosa pine. Four L Lumber News 9(13): 20, 60.
- (2163) _____
1949. Applied silviculture in the United States. Ed. 2. 500 pp. N.Y.: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
- (2164) White, W. W.
1924. Growth after cutting on a western yellow pine timber sale area in Montana. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Appl. Forest. Note 48, 5 pp.
- (2165) Whiteside, John M.
1951. The western pine beetle--a serious enemy of ponderosa pine. U.S. Dep. Agr. Circ. 864, 10 pp.
- (2166) _____ and V. M. Carolin, Jr.
1961. Spruce budworm in the western United States. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet. 53, 8 pp.
- (2167) Whitfield, C. J.
1933. The vegetation of the Pike's Peak region. Ecol. Monogr. 3: 75-105.
- (2168) Whitnall, R.
1944. Beating the beetles, experiment in forest sanitation of beetle killed ponderosa pine logs. Timberman 45(10): 20, 22.
- (2169) Whitney, C. N.
1941. Results to date of studies of the durability of native woods treated and untreated. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 5, 53 pp.
- (2170) _____ and S. B. Hutchison.
1940. Consumption of timber products in the northern Rocky Mountain Region. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Surv. Release 17, 71 pp.
- (2171) Whittaker, R. H.
1960. Vegetation of the Siskiyou Mountains, Oregon and California. Ecol. Monogr. 30: 279-338.
- (2172) _____ and W. A. Niering.
1965. Vegetation of the Santa Catalina Mountains, Arizona; a gradient analysis of the south slope. Ecology 46: 425-452.
- (2173) Wickman, Boyd E.
1964. Attack habits of Melanophila consputa on fire-killed pines. Pan-Pacific Entomol. 40: 183-186.
- (2174) _____
1964. Freshly scorched pines attract large numbers of Arhopalus asperatus adults. Pan-Pacific Entomol. 40: 59-60.
- (2175) _____
1965. Insect-caused deterioration of windthrown timber in northern California, 1963-1964. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. PSW-20, 14 pp.
- (2176) _____ and Charles B. Eaton.
1962. The effects of sanitation-salvage cutting on insect-caused mortality at Blacks Mountain Experimental Forest, 1938-1959. U.S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Tech. Pap. 66, 39 pp.

- (2177) Wieslander, A. E., and Herbert A. Jensen.
1946. Forest areas, timber volumes and vegetation types in California. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Surv. Release 4, 66 pp.
- (2178) Wiggins, I. L.
1940. Yellow pines and other conifers observed in lower California. N.Y. Bot. Gard. J. 41: 267-269.
- (2179) Wikstrom, John H.
1954. 1952 log production for lumber and veneer. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 136, 3 pp.
- (2180) _____ and Charles A. Wellner.
1961. The opportunity to thin and prune in the Northern Rocky Mountain and Intermountain Regions. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Pap. 61, 14 pp.
- (2181) Wilcox, Earl R.
1955. Use of an increment measuring scale for measuring growth in ponderosa pine. J. Forest. 53: 285-286.
- (2182) _____
1956. Growth inventory: a valuable part of complete forest inventory. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1955: 151-154.
- (2183) Wilde, S. A.
1958. Forest soils. 537 pp. N.Y.: Ronald Press Co.
- (2184) Williams, Allete L., and M. H. Bannister.
1962. Composition of gum turpentine from twenty-two species of pines grown in New Zealand. J. Pharm. Sci. 51: 970-975.
- (2185) Williams, J. A., A. A. Leven, and H. E. Dregne.
1963. Relation of soil properties to ponderosa pine production in the Zuni Mountains, New Mexico. Pp. 381-398. IN: Forest-Soil Relationships in North America. Corvallis, Oreg.: Oreg. State Univ. Press.
- (2186) Williams, O.
1955. Home range of Peromyscus maniculatus rufinus in a Colorado ponderosa pine community. J. Mammalogy 36: 42-45.
- (2187) Williams, Thomas E., and A. E. Holch.
1946. Ecology of the Black Forest of Colorado. Ecology 27: 139-149.
- (2188) Wilm, H. G.
1954. Watershed management problems in the central Rocky Mountain Region. J. Forest. 52: 343-346.
- (2189) Wilson, Alvin K.
1951. Results of cutting overmature ponderosa pine in southern Idaho. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Pap. 28, 7 pp.
- (2190) _____
1952. Rodent damage in ponderosa pine plantations. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 3, 2 pp.
- (2191) _____
1954. Delineating ponderosa pine volume and site quality classes from aerial photographs. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Pap. 34, 10 pp.

- (2192) Wilson, Alvin K.
1956. The Boise Basin Experimental Forest. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Misc. Pub. 8, 23 pp.
- (2193) _____
1958. Log production in Idaho and Montana, 1956. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 54, 7 pp.
- (2194) _____
1958. Pulpwood production in Idaho and Montana, 1956. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 55, 3 pp.
- (2195) _____
1958. Production of poles in Montana, Idaho, and northeastern Washington, 1957. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 57, 5 pp.
- (2196) _____
1958. Idaho lumber production, 1956. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Surv. Release 1, 9 pp.
- (2197) _____
1958. Montana lumber production, 1956. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Surv. Release 2, 8 pp.
- (2198) _____
1962. Timber resources of Idaho. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Surv. Release 3, 42 pp.
- (2199) _____
1962. Forest products output in Utah in 1960. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Surv. Release 4, 6 pp.
- (2200) _____
1964. Output of timber products in Montana, 1962. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. INT-11, 10 pp.
- (2201) _____
1964. Output of timber products in Idaho, 1962. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. INT-13, 10 pp.
- (2202) _____
1964. Timber products output in Arizona and New Mexico, 1962. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. INT-15, 8 pp.
- (2203) _____ and Gordon H. Greenway.
1957. Costs of logging virgin ponderosa pine in central Idaho. U.S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Pap. 51, 15 pp.
- (2204) Wilson, Louis F.
1965. European pine sawfly. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet 98, 8 pp.
- (2205) _____ and Donald C. Schmiede.
1965. Pine root collar weevil. U.S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet 39, 7 pp.
(Revised)
- (2206) Wilson, R. C.
1941. Vegetation types and forest conditions of Douglas, Ormsby and southwestern Washoe Counties, Nevada. U.S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Surv. Release 2, 61 pp.
- (2207) _____ and George Vitas.
1960. The United States timber situation. UNASYLVA (Italy) 14: 104-114.
- (2208) Winkel, L. D.
1956. Casehardening stress relief of ponderosa pine. Forest Prod. J. 6: 124-128.

- (2209) Wittkopf, J. J., and M. D. MacDonald.
1949. Dielectric properties of ponderosa pine at high frequencies. Oreg. State Coll. Eng. Exp. Sta. Bull. 29, 23 pp.
- (2210) Wollum, A. G., II, and C. T. Youngberg.
1964. The influence of nitrogen fixation by non-leguminous woody plants on the growth of pine seedlings. J. Forest. 62: 316-321.
- (2211) Wood, David L.
1962. The attraction created by males of a bark beetle Ips confusus (Le Conte) attacking ponderosa pine. Pan-Pacific Entomol. 38: 141-145.
- (2212) _____
1962. Experiments on the interrelationship between oleoresin exudation pressure in Pinus ponderosa and attack by Ips confusus (Lec.) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Can. Entomol. 94: 473-477.
- (2213) _____ and R. W. Bushing.
1963. The olfactory response of Ips confusus (LeConte) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) to the secondary attraction in the laboratory. Can. Entomol. 95: 1066-1078.
- (2214) _____ and J. P. Vite.
1961. Studies on the host selection behavior of Ips confusus (LeConte) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) attacking Pinus ponderosa. Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst. 21: 79-95.
- (2215) Wood, R. O.
1964. Notes on distribution and hosts of the weevils Pissodes schwarzi Hopk. and Pissodes curriei Hopk. in British Columbia and Yukon territory. B.C. Entomol. Soc. Proc. 61: 42-44.
- (2216) Woodfin, R. O., Jr.
1958. Effect of dates of poisoning and harvesting on peelability of Black Hills ponderosa pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 34, 4 pp.
- (2217) _____
1960. Taper in Black Hills ponderosa pine sawtimber trees. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 52, 3 pp.
- (2218) _____
1963. Treating and harvesting interval for debarking ponderosa pine pulpwood with sodium arsenite. TAPPI 46: 73-75.
- (2219) _____ and E. F. Landt.
1960. Conversion of cubic-foot volumes of Black Hills ponderosa pine to cords. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 31, 2 pp. (Revised)
- (2220) Woods, J. B.
1931. Selective cutting in western yellow pine. Amer. Forests 37: 17-19, 60-61.
- (2221) Woodward, K. W.
1917. Tree growth and climate in the United States. J. Forest. 15: 521-531.
- (2222) Wooldridge, David D.
1960. Watershed disturbance from tractor and skyline crane logging. J. Forest. 58: 369-372.
- (2223) _____
1965. Tracing soil particle movement with Fe-59. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 29: 469-472.

- (2224) Wooldridge, David D., and Harold Weaver.
1965. Some effects of thinning a ponderosa pine thicket with a prescribed fire. II.
J. Forest. 63: 92-95.
- (2225) Woolfolk, E. J.
1953. Some observations on a white-tailed deer winter range in Idaho. U.S. Forest
Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 116,
4 pp.
- (2226) Woolsey, Theodore S., Jr.
1907. Some government timber sales in the Southwest from the practical and technical
standpoint. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 2: 115-129.
- (2227) _____
1909. Marking western yellow pine. Forest. Quart. 7: 270-276.
- (2228) _____
1909. Preliminary forest management in the Southwest. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 4:
107-113.
- (2229) _____
1911. Western yellow pine in Arizona and New Mexico. U.S. Forest Serv. Bull. 101,
64 pp.
- (2230) _____
1914. Yield table method for Arizona and New Mexico. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 9:
207-215.
- (2231) _____
1914. Cutting western yellow pine in Arizona and New Mexico. Soc. Amer. Forest.
Proc. 9: 479-503.
- (2232) _____
1916. Weight of western yellow pine logs in Arizona. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 11:
85-86.
- (2233) _____
1920. Early Arizona problems. J. Forest. 18: 135-142.
- (2234) _____
1921. The development of a brush-disposal policy for the yellow pine forests of the
Southwest. J. Forest. 19: 39-42.
- (2235) Work, Herman.
1913. Relationship of yellow pine and Douglas-fir in the yellow pine type. U.S. Forest
Serv. Annu. Silvical Rep., Salmon Nat. Forest, 10 pp.
- (2236) Worley, Clair L.
1937. Carbohydrate changes within the needles of Pinus ponderosa and Pseudotsuga
taxifolia. Plant Physiol. 12: 755-770.
- (2237) Worley, David P.
1961. Objectives and methods of economic evaluation on the Beaver Creek watershed
project. Western Agr. Econ. Res. Counc. Conf. Proc. Rep. 9: 123-129.
- (2238) _____
1965. The Beaver Creek pilot watershed for evaluating multiple-use effects of water-
shed treatments. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. RM-13, 12 pp.
- (2239) Wright, Ernest.
1931. The effect of high temperatures on seed germination. J. Forest. 29: 679-687.
- (2240) _____
1934. Survival of heart rots in down timber in California. J. Forest. 32: 752-753.

- (2241) Wright, Ernest.
1957. The importance of mycorrhizae to ponderosa pine seedlings. *Forest Sci.* 3: 275-280.
- (2242) _____
1963. *Phymatotrichum* root rot. Pp. 106-108. IN: *Internationally Dangerous Forest Tree Diseases*. U.S. Dep. Agr. Misc. Pub. 939.
- (2243) _____
1963. Ectotrophic mycorrhizae on pine seedlings in Oregon. *Ecology* 44: 173-175.
- (2244) _____
1964. Effect of fumigation with Trizone on microbial properties of soil and growth of seedlings. *Down to Earth* 20: 13-15.
- (2245) _____, George M. Harvey, and Charles A. Bigelow.
1963. Tests to control *Fusarium* root rot of ponderosa pine in the Pacific Northwest. U.S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 59: 15-20.
- (2246) Wright, Jonathan W.
1962. Genetics of forest tree improvement. U.N. FAO Forest. & Forest Prod. Studies 16, 399 pp.
- (2247) Wygant, N. D.
1959. Bark beetle control. *J. Forest.* 57: 274-277.
- (2248) _____
1959. Status of insect control on private forest lands in the Southwest. Timberland Owners Conf., Southwestern Reg. (Santa Fe, N. Mex.) Proc. 1958: 21-24.
- (2249) Wylie, Clifford W.
1957. Observations concerning the Lakeview Federal Sustained Yield Unit and similar areas. *J. Forest.* 55: 651-655.
- (2250) Yasinski, F. M.
1956. Forest insect conditions in Arizona and New Mexico. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 23, 9 pp.
- (2251) _____
1957. Pilot test of ethylene dibromide in an oil solution for control of roundheaded pine beetle, Coconino National Forest - 1956. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 29, 2 pp.
- (2252) _____ and D. A. Pierce.
1957. Forest insect conditions in Arizona and New Mexico--1956. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 26, 18 pp.
- (2253) _____ and D. A. Pierce.
1958. Forest insect conditions in Arizona, New Mexico, and West Texas--1957. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 30, 10 pp.
- (2254) _____ and D. A. Pierce.
1958. Forest insect conditions in Arizona, New Mexico, and west Texas--1958. U.S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta., Sta. Pap. 39, 13 pp.
- (2255) Yates, B. S.
1910. Forest fires and pine beetles in the Black Hills. *Eng. News* 64: 517-518.
- (2256) Young, L. C. T., and R. G. Stanley.
1963. Incorporation of tritiated nucleosides thymidine, uridine and cytidine in nuclei of germinating pine pollen. *Nucleus (India)* 6(1): 9, 84-90.

- (2257) Young, Robert.
1907. The forest formations of Boulder County, Colorado. Bot. Gaz. 44: 321-352.
- (2258) Youngberg, C. T.
1955. Some site factors affecting the success of reforestation and afforestation activities in the Willamette Valley foothills. Soil. Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 19: 368-372.
- (2259) _____
1958. The uptake of nutrients by western conifers in forest nurseries. J. Forest. 56: 337-340.
- (2260) _____ and C. T. Dyrness.
1965. Biological assay of pumice soil fertility. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 29: 182-187.
- (2261) Zach, Lawrence W., and S. Blair Hutchison.
1943. The forest situation in Ravalli County, Montana. U.S. Forest Serv. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Forest Surv. Release 21, 48 pp.
- (2262) Ziegler, E. A.
1908. Forest tables - western yellow pine. U.S. Forest Serv. Circ. 127, 23 pp.
- (2263) Ziller, Wolf G.
1961. Pine twist rust (Melampsora pinitorqua) in North America. U.S. Agr. Res. Serv. Plant Dis. Repr. 45: 327-329.
- (2264) _____
1962. Melampsora rust on ponderosa pine. U.N. FAO (Italy) Plant Protect. Bull. 10: 42-43.
- (2265) _____
1963. Western gall rust (Woodgate rust). Pp. 101-103. IN: Internationally Dangerous Forest Tree Diseases. U.S. Dep. Agr. Misc. Pub. 939.
- (2266) _____
1963. Stalactiform rust. Pp. 103-104. IN: Internationally Dangerous Forest Tree Diseases. U.S. Dep. Agr. Misc. Pub. 939.
- (2267) _____
1965. Studies of western tree rusts. VI. The aecial host ranges of Melampsora albertensis, M. medusae, and M. occidentalis. Can. J. Bot. 43: 217-230.
- (2268) Zimmerman, C. W.
1917. Tests of western yellow pine car sills, joists, and small, clear pieces. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bull. 497, 16 pp.
- (2269) Zinke, Paul J.
1959. Site quality for Douglas-fir and ponderosa pine in northwestern California as related to climate, topography, and soil. Soc. Amer. Forest. Proc. 1958: 167-171.
- (2270) _____
1960. Forest site quality as related to soil nitrogen content. Seventh Int. Congr. Soil Sci. (Madison, Wis.) Trans. III: 411-418.

- (2271) Zinke, Paul J.
1962. The pattern of influence of individual forest trees on soil properties. Ecology 43: 130-133.
- (2272) _____
1965. Tree analysis to determine nutrient status. Fourth Calif. Forest Soil Fertil. Conf. Proc. 1965: 30-44. Calif. Fertil. Assoc., Redding, Calif.
- (2273) Zivnuska, J. A., and E. A. Shideler.
1957. Some growth factors for ponderosa pine trees in California. Calif. Forest. and Forest Prod. 4, 2 pp.
- (2274) Zobel, B., T. E. Campbell, F. C. Cech, and R. E. Goddard.
1956. Progress report--survival and growth of native and exotic pines, including hybrid pines, in western Louisiana and east Texas. Tex. Forest Serv. Res. Note 17, 16 pp.
- (2275) Zobel, Bruce, and Franklin Cech.
1957. Pines from Nuevo Leon, Mexico. Madroño 14: 133-144.

INDEX

SITE FACTORS

SOIL SCIENCE, 2183

- Soil properties, 221, 600, 868, 947, 1670, 1930
- Vegetal cover (soil formation), 1666, 2271
- Litter (soil formation and decomposition), 42, 43, 453, 460, 945, 1103
- Soil pans, 825
- Depth (soil), 401, 423
- Site fertility
 - Soil fertility, 510, 1118, 2048-2050, 2260
 - Soil indicator, 399, 803, 827, 1731, 1823, 2185, 2258, 2269, 2270
- Soil surveys, 627, 1398, 1928

- ### WATERSHED MANAGEMENT, 37, 59, 1109,
- 1110, 1571, 1600-1602, 1612, 2188, 2237, 2238
 - Cover (hydrology), 250, 381, 389, 488-490, 509, 926, 1112, 1569, 1603, 1609, 1647
 - Interception (canopy), 655, 880, 1649
 - Snow storage/snowmelt (cover), 175, 368, 561, 729, 863, 944
 - Rainfall (runoff), 932, 1421, 1647, 1648
 - Fire (hydrology), 203, 387, 1610
 - Soil moisture storage (vegetation), 1611, 1675
 - Logging (hydrology), 60, 175, 509, 730-732, 810, 2222
 - Sedimentation, 730, 732, 2223

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT

- ### WILDLIFE HABITAT, 31, 193, 198, 205, 1182,
- 1526, 1604, 1605, 1608, 1780, 2225
- ### WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT (GENERAL), 397,
- 1292, 1396

PLANT CHEMISTRY

- ### FOLIAR ANALYSIS, 22, 40, 41, 298, 373, 374,
- 453, 834, 1440, 1932, 2236
- ### CHEMICAL COMPOSITION (PLANT), 20, 1016,
- 1260, 1263, 1268, 1273, 1275, 1276, 1278-1282, 1284, 1286-1289, 1452, 1698-1700, 1788, 2272

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

- ### ABSORPTION, 621, 826, 828, 1884-1886, 1889,
- 1890, 1898, 1899, 2259
- ### SAP FLOW, 1919
- ### WATER CONDUCTION, 1654, 2040, 2046

- ### MOISTURE REGIME, 275, 586, 751, 1038,
- 1433, 1437, 1635

- ### PHOTOSYNTHESIS, 158, 275, 1038, 1194,
- 2236

- ### TRANSPIRATION, 1477, 1634, 2116

- ### OLEORESIN EXUDATION, 286, 298, 445,
- 2042, 2047, 2212

- ### APICAL BIOLOGY, 1663, 1939, 1940

- ### GROWTH/GROWTH REGULATORS, 148, 316,
- 451, 581, 582, 648, 650, 652, 865, 1031, 1140, 1267, 1879, 2159, 2210, 2244, 2273

- ### SEED PHYSIOLOGY, 272, 1035, 1270, 1616

- ### SEEDLING PHYSIOLOGY, 773, 1616, 1881-
- 1883, 1892, 1893

- ### CELL/OSMOSIS PHYSIOLOGY, 603, 604, 967,
- 1197, 1441, 1831, 1837, 1842, 1844-1847, 2256

PLANT EMBRYOLOGY

- ### EMBRYOLOGY (GENERAL), 270-272, 631,
- 1870, 1903

- ### POLLEN GERMINATION AND VIABILITY,
- 376, 504, 553, 554, 799, 824, 1194, 1277, 1614, 1839-1845, 1847, 2256

PLANT MORPHOLOGY

- ### ROOT, 220, 296, 400, 425, 632, 680, 1043,
- 1046, 1047, 1718, 1880, 1897

- ### SHOOT, 1663

- ### LEAF, 349, 710, 775, 924, 1038, 1100, 1434,
- 1438

- ### FLORAL, 1615, 1636, 1839

- ### POLLEN, 195, 336, 774, 1032, 1838, 1841, 1903

- ### CONE, 711, 1145, 1636

- ### SEED, 1049, 1145, 1270, 1553, 1660, 1701

- ### SEEDLING, 1049, 1660

PLANT GENETICS

- ### PHYLOGENY, 289, 1265, 1654

- ### GENETICS (GENERAL), 163, 306, 575, 851,
- 1404, 1506, 1618, 1619, 1655, 1825, 1826, 1829, 2246

- ### HERITABILITY, 301

PLANT GENETICS (con.)

- HYBRID VIGOR, 270, 301, 1239, 1790
- BREEDING, 101, 153, 163, 501-503, 507, 508, 1197, 1224, 1617-1621, 1633, 1871
- CONTROLLED POLLINATION, 303, 411, 498, 500
- VARIATION, 252, 307, 308, 1794
 - Geographic, 133, 154, 300, 302, 366, 451, 466, 500, 703, 920, 1283, 1351, 1354, 1356, 1359, 1588, 2149, 2150
 - Racial, 102, 1285, 1830, 2129
 - Physiologic, 663, 694
- SELECTION, 103, 153, 299, 304, 576, 1633, 1656, 1712, 1784, 1870
- TAXONOMY, 499, 506, 694, 924, 1097, 1268, 1273, 1275, 1278, 1280, 1281, 1351, 1700, 1796, 1798, 1856
- GRAFT HYBRIDS, 1266

PLANT TAXONOMY

- TAXONOMY AND DENDROLOGY (GENERAL), 3-5, 8, 9, 13, 14, 19, 21, 114, 115, 151, 192, 233, 247, 283, 310, 315, 379, 470, 499, 505, 593, 616, 632, 709, 710, 712, 719, 720, 771, 830, 855, 861, 869, 872, 888, 890, 969, 1055, 1064, 1089, 1092-1097, 1107, 1192, 1260, 1268, 1273, 1275, 1281, 1312, 1322, 1352, 1395, 1413, 1430, 1638, 1661, 1662, 1674, 1700, 1732, 1737, 1738, 1806, 1856, 1913-1915, 1942, 1985, 1989, 2229, 2275

PLANT ECOLOGY

- SILVICAL CHARACTERISTICS, 431, 701, 855, 969, 1117, 1962
- Distribution/adaptation, 125, 151, 190, 340, 446, 450, 452, 477, 505, 613, 719, 720, 869, 890, 930, 1092-1095, 1107, 1192, 1201, 1350, 1367, 1430, 1561, 1577, 1580, 1805, 1822, 1913-1915, 1929, 1953, 2010, 2115, 2171, 2172, 2178, 2257
- Climate, 117, 150, 456, 1040, 1193, 1384, 1516, 1767
- Synecological coordinates, 93, 119, 148, 320, 447, 448, 602, 621, 692, 693, 695, 946, 971, 974, 1090, 1098, 1099, 1312, 1338, 1418, 1435, 1436, 1470, 1476, 1482, 1488, 1562, 1572, 1664, 1671, 1678, 1758, 1974, 2187, 2269
- Photoperiod, 120, 122, 146, 152, 494, 987, 1480, 1481, 1500
- Frost resistance, 1439, 1441

- Heat resistance, 149, 157
- Low temperature, 349, 2062
- Growth--environment, 139, 459, 494, 599, 613, 648-650, 1070, 1212, 1335, 1359, 1432, 1476, 1479, 1528, 1766, 1822, 1862, 1922, 1974, 2054, 2221
- Edaphic relations
 - Water relations, 140, 586, 651, 751, 965, 1140, 1151, 1193, 1469, 1480, 1481, 1528, 1635, 1863, 1929, 1931
 - Drought resistance, 1044, 1442
 - Hydrologic role (forest), 389, 488-490
 - Growth, 93, 401, 687, 1125, 1365, 1528, 2050
 - Soil (plant relations), 116, 150, 399, 423, 521, 566, 671, 705, 750, 803, 827, 1159, 1362, 1416, 1417, 1482, 1666, 1670, 1731, 1863, 2010, 2183, 2185, 2258, 2260
 - Nutrition--soil properties, 975, 1365, 2051, 2052
 - Salt toleration, 1311
 - Mycorrhizal symbiosis, 660, 1584, 1965-1967, 2241, 2243
 - Root development/root systems ecology, 176, 220, 400, 425, 586, 651, 677, 680, 1043, 1046, 1047, 1337, 1718, 1728, 1786, 1881-1883, 1891, 1892, 1894, 1895, 1897, 1975, 2034, 2081
- Biotic factors, 245, 523, 908, 1150
 - Competition, 139, 220, 438, 579, 659, 756, 1348, 1365, 1503, 1650, 2036, 2112, 2235
 - Animals/browsing (forest cover), 25, 26, 28, 29, 200, 362, 390, 397, 475, 675, 763, 794, 797, 1478, 1483, 1622, 1659, 1728, 1934, 1936
 - Fire (plant ecology), 205, 388, 978, 1039, 1129, 1344, 1762, 1763, 2096, 2102-2104, 2110, 2111
- Reproduction--environment, 116, 117, 119, 123, 478, 572, 592, 867, 940, 977, 1041, 1141, 1335, 1336, 1366, 1468, 1469, 1475, 1974, 2075, 2151
- Flowering, 535, 1615, 1636, 1839
- Cone production, 212, 458, 1463, 1636
- Seed dispersion, 428, 1410, 1770, 1828
- Seed longevity, 764
- Seed viability, 1553, 1710
- Germination, 237, 510, 566, 1048, 1194, 1411, 1664, 1933, 2239
- Seedling ecology, 605, 1142, 1151, 1345, 1365
- Morphogenesis
 - Growth form, 218, 316, 449, 538, 545, 647, 652, 963, 1209, 1211, 1774

PLANT ECOLOGY (con.)

Morphogenesis (con.)

Pruning (natural), 1106

Growth response, 420, 439, 441, 659,
2051, 2052

Longevity (tree), 905, 1723

Phenology, 117, 454, 456, 458, 491, 492,
581, 904, 913, 942, 964, 1040, 1345,
1418, 1439, 1441, 1467, 1469, 1516,
1634, 1724, 1766, 1767, 1862, 1875,
1922, 2093, 2221

SOCIOLOGY, 1037

Succession, 147, 210, 289, 383, 452, 533,
881, 972, 1039, 1318, 1348, 1484,
2111, 2112, 2123

Ecosystems, 1149, 1200, 1419, 1550, 1613

Ground cover vegetation, 91, 92, 129, 476,
521, 675, 822, 1181, 1445, 1446, 1503,
1577, 1599, 1605, 1606, 1637, 1660,
1902, 2115, 2167, 2171, 2172, 2177

Statistics (ecology), 670, 1548, 1549

FOREST TYPES, 156, 340, 379, 444, 446, 670,
890, 1040, 1225, 1346, 1465, 1482, 1625,
1805, 1959, 1960, 2167, 2178, 2206, 2257

PHYTOGEOGRAPHY, 21, 448, 471, 969, 1283,
1660, 1964, 2091

SILVICULTURE

SILVICULTURE (GENERAL), 118, 1361, 1783,
2101

CUTTING/SILVICULTURAL SYSTEMS, 342,
696-698, 702, 728, 909, 959, 1386, 1492,
1499, 1518, 1761, 1950, 2009, 2123, 2124,
2126, 2163

Clearcutting, 69, 428

Seed tree, 392, 645, 687, 688, 968, 989, 1712
Shelterwood, 1789

Selection, 92, 1326, 1331, 1332

Stem, 16, 261, 530, 941, 995, 996, 1000,
1002, 1070, 1071, 1074, 1213, 1355,
1357, 1360, 1428, 1581, 1626, 1628-
1630, 1632, 1996, 2189

Group, 433, 571, 1789, 2056

Selective or selection logging or cutting, 67-
69, 211, 235, 512, 544, 994, 1208,
1211, 1349, 1461, 1517, 1565, 1990,
2127, 2164, 2220, 2227, 2231

STAND STRUCTURE, 217, 385, 1001

Crown density, 245

Tree classes, 70, 162, 241, 246, 511, 513,
528, 601, 663, 739, 742, 749, 798, 811,
813, 818, 838, 875-877, 903, 906, 907,
916, 1223, 1253, 1306, 1512, 1532, 1534,
1552, 1669, 1784, 1790, 1951, 1979,
2041, 2043

Stand composition, 211, 1597

Stand form, 930, 1209, 1211, 1385, 1774,
2217

REGENERATION (STAND)

General studies covering all phases, 95,
124, 292, 347, 478, 534, 584, 668,
940, 1336, 1955

REGENERATION (NATURAL)

General studies, 210, 392, 572, 588, 715,
977, 1010, 1462, 1475, 1503, 1824
Growth, 209, 242, 243, 512, 592, 687, 968,
972, 1335, 1468, 1849, 1875

Site preparation, 1337, 1471, 1860, 2146

Removal of overstory, 211, 728, 959,
1196, 1632, 1849, 2097

Fire use, 204, 214, 608, 672, 1060,
1061, 1751, 1762, 1763, 1780

Grazing and browsing, 1485, 1527, 1659,
1774, 1780, 1814

Scarification, 361, 428, 571, 656, 688
1926

REGENERATION (ARTIFICIAL)

Species choice, 467, 752, 1590

Provenance trials, 133, 154, 534, 703, 920,
1354, 1356, 1359, 2150

Hybrid/progeny trials, 301, 304-306, 469,
506, 1079, 1588, 1830, 1848, 2129, 2274

Site preparation, 273, 1695

Fire use, 1691, 1726

Herbicides, 666, 1068, 1931

Scarification, 1691

Irrigation, 132, 2130, 2132

Nurseries

Seed production, 1009, 2011

Source, 153, 299, 466, 754, 1108,
1633, 1875

Seed/cone crops, 130-132, 212, 392,
591, 1143, 1463, 1707, 1711,
1713, 1714, 1716, 1717, 2088

Seed collection, 583, 1652

Extraction/cleaning/cone drying, 370,
768, 1227, 1558

Germination, 237, 1033, 1045, 1264,
1270, 1411, 1753, 1933, 2239

Seed handling

Germination/viability--seed storage,
12, 141, 422, 764, 1274, 1703,
1706, 1708

Low temperature--seed storage, 38,
142

Stratification, 39, 179, 1033

Treatment, 39, 713, 1033, 1034,
1049, 1188, 1264, 1290, 1653,
1815, 1861, 2134

Seed testing, 145, 337, 527, 769, 770,
1033, 1045, 1850, 1963

SILVICULTURE (con.)

Nurseries (con.)

- Nursery methods, 239, 472, 558, 891, 1760, 1782, 1876
 - Fertilizer--nursery beds, 1874, 2081
 - Seedbed preparation, 1726, 1729, 2244
 - Seeding (nursery), 2076
 - Seeding density, 134, 469, 2082
 - Seedbed covering, 956, 1752
 - Seedling survival, 1045, 1729, 2082
 - Transplanting, 194
 - Seedling grades, 134
 - Selection, 721
 - Season--transplanting date, 755, 2069, 2071
- Nursery cultivation/weed control, 58, 1406
- Pruning (root)--nursery stock, 582, 866
- Protection--shading, 1995
- Vegetative propagation (nursery), 1404
 - Grafting, 1178, 1266, 1334
 - Cuttings, 1269, 1271
- Direct seeding, 515, 587, 999, 1075, 1146, 1185, 1297, 1298, 1368, 1466, 1497, 1574, 1692, 1694-1697, 1704, 1719, 1734, 1817, 1857, 1923, 2057, 2075, 2151
- Seed spots, 402, 713, 777, 1042, 1653, 1859, 1956, 2074, 2077
- Protection, 931, 1817
- Seeding densities, 791, 1720
- Forest planting, 32, 143, 155, 293, 426, 558, 867, 971, 973, 974, 1123, 1497, 1504, 1545, 1782, 1803, 1888, 1961, 1988, 2069, 2078, 2079, 2087
- Planting stock attributes
 - Age/size class, 33, 1585, 2080
 - Survival, 479, 585, 789, 1693, 1773, 1881-1883, 2241
- Planting stock handling
 - Planting stock storage, 296, 473, 479, 589, 773, 1036, 1458, 1544, 1773, 1893-1896
 - Lifting, 1458, 1773, 1893, 1894, 1897
 - Fumigation, 312
 - Planting stock treatment, 481, 590, 1333, 1948
- Planting methods, 32, 129, 393, 417, 434, 484, 755, 789, 1115, 1464, 1466, 1504, 1650, 1673, 1693, 1973
- Mulching, 766
- Planting depth, 482, 594
- Container planting, 430, 628, 1011, 1721
- Growth, 216, 479, 661, 704, 766, 1345, 1650, 1757, 1803, 1973, 2274

PLANTATION CARE

- Weed control, 111, 135, 424, 440, 442, 443, 673, 1459, 1563, 1564
- Shading (protective), 120, 1488, 1500, 1872, 2083
- Thinning, 778
- Land reclamation, 125, 216, 881, 1691
- Management (forest soil), 90
 - Fertilizer trials/responses, 110, 113, 1009, 1115, 1321, 1874, 1878, 1887, 2245

INTERMEDIATE CUTTINGS, 178, 1487, 1525, 2145

- Weeding, 659, 1496
- Thinning, 556, 829, 927, 998, 1007, 1067, 1072, 1181, 1328, 1329, 1358, 2180
- Natural, 1390
 - High or crown, 816, 893, 894, 1496
 - Low, 138, 549, 963, 1084, 1320, 1910, 1937, 1938, 2096, 2098, 2099, 2224
 - Selection, 514, 569, 609, 1004, 1374, 1382, 1385, 1489, 1501, 1505, 1508, 1833
- Release cutting, 420, 441, 464, 1209, 1327, 2054
- Liberation cutting, 139
- Sanitation cutting (also see DAMAGE AND PROTECTION), 396, 601, 691, 784, 810, 874, 875, 1667, 1748, 1809, 2139, 2176
 - Poisoning, 782, 785, 1073, 1490
- Pruning, 80, 105, 439, 557, 640, 657, 700, 765, 776, 835, 836, 893, 963, 1080, 1325, 1329, 1403, 1414, 1496, 1735, 1736, 2053, 2180

FARM FORESTRY, 35, 73, 1053, 1658, 1673, 1804, 1971, 2031

SHELTERBELTS, 111, 467, 628, 673, 714, 750, 1579, 1585, 1586, 1589, 1590, 1672, 1776, 1922, 1977, 2035, 2087

RANGE MANAGEMENT

- Grazing (forest), 278, 318, 319, 362, 363, 391, 520, 533, 617, 618, 644, 706, 763, 882-884, 1478, 1522, 1551, 1570, 1593, 1599, 1605, 1608, 1622, 1775, 1814, 1957, 1958
- Reseeding (range), 540, 596, 840, 885, 886, 1050-1052, 1811
- Noxious plants, 373, 374, 1139
- Range production/utilization, 384, 395, 455, 617-620, 718, 882-884, 886, 1181, 1182, 1445, 1446, 1523, 1592, 1927

ARBORICULTURE, 98, 100, 253, 499, 532, 1081, 1291, 1685, 1772, 2131

CHRISTMAS TREE CROPS, 360, 1778

INDEX

ENGINEERING, OPERATIONS, PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

LOGGING OPERATIONS (GENERAL), 137, 182,
185, 406, 410, 804, 837, 854, 1531
Timber marking, 2127

CLEARING OPERATIONS

Slash disposal, 34, 62, 324, 361, 636,
637, 812, 832, 1060, 1113, 1364,
1412, 1415, 1486, 1519, 1533, 1684,
1978, 1991, 2094, 2097, 2161, 2162
Brush removal/disposal, 328, 579, 688, 957,
1006, 1103, 1183, 1295, 1472, 2160,
2234

LOGGING MECHANIZATION, 726, 928
Debarking, 1026

LAND STABILIZATION--SEDIMENT CONTROL,
730-732

FOREST DAMAGE AND PROTECTION

PROTECTION

Biological and natural control, 2059
Insects, 164, 252, 286, 298, 314, 663,
915, 1157, 1235, 1237, 1535, 1790,
1792, 1793, 1795, 1799-1801, 2042,
2043
Mammals, 1607
Silvicultural control, 525, 748, 786, 812,
936, 938, 976, 1059, 1326, 1460,
1741, 1744, 1809, 2095, 2189
Sanitation cutting, 86, 224, 334, 407, 409,
601, 638, 691, 874, 875, 877, 898-
901, 908, 909, 916, 1138, 1228, 1231,
1567, 1667, 1669, 1746, 2137, 2139,
2168, 2176, 2247, 2248
Pruning, 80, 745, 1529, 2142
Chemical control, 975, 1083
Insecticides, 358, 493, 526, 823, 858,
1133-1135, 1155, 1156, 1158, 1429,
1851, 1867, 2247, 2248, 2251
Poisoning--animal pests, 394, 615, 1019,
1188, 1695, 1704, 1815, 1817, 1860
Repellents--animal pests, 188, 189, 496,
767, 1704
Herbicides, 58, 135, 440, 442, 443, 666,
1068, 1406, 1459, 1563, 1564, 1574,
1683, 1715
Fumigation, 312, 2134, 2244

DAMAGE, 429, 1530

Climate

Wind, 573, 1596, 1787, 1905, 2120, 2122,
2175
Snow, 215
Frost, 647, 964, 1873, 1877
Frost heave damage, 678, 1044, 1970

Soil freezing, 685, 686
Low temperature damage, 457, 603,
1709, 1875

Drought, 333, 1058

Erosion, 203, 509, 594, 1610

Chlorosis, 975, 1443

Industrial processes--air pollution, 23,
24, 364, 781, 1122, 1244, 1245,
1680, 1733

Lightning, 2055

Fire

Fire causes

Flammability (forest fuel), 290, 548,
814, 1369, 1372, 1412, 2113
Fuel moisture content, 1164, 1319,
1371, 1546, 1547, 1645
Man-caused forest fires, 196
Fire-danger rating, 1085, 1086, 1852,
2107
Fire behavior, 56, 57, 166, 396, 415,
574, 1722, 1777

Fire control, 1053, 1764, 1765

Fire prevention, 64, 65

Hazard reduction (slash disposal,
etc.), 197, 199, 201, 202, 205,
206, 227, 277, 323, 328, 437,
464, 547, 641, 643, 895-897,
902, 911, 958, 1006, 1060, 1088,
1113, 1120, 1295, 1364, 1369,
1370, 1415, 1486, 1519, 1920,
2037, 2094, 2097, 2105, 2108,
2109, 2114, 2117, 2234

Fuelbreaks, 658, 1371

Burn recovery, 783, 2060, 2064

Fire effects, 203, 1610, 1930, 2102,
2104, 2108-2110

Fire--forest damage, 71, 109, 344,
367, 779, 784, 935, 1020, 1021,
1053, 1084, 1087, 1129, 1137,
1296, 1347, 1566, 2066

Insect damage, 288, 935, 1234, 1241,
1667, 1868, 2173, 2174, 2255

Fire use, 198, 329, 1084, 1087, 1320,
1762, 1763, 2096, 2098, 2099,
2106, 2224

Diseases/Pathology (general), 231, 294

Chemical weed control

Herbicide side effects, 567, 665, 1402,
1591, 1683

Parasites--Mistletoes, 83, 84, 236, 334,
355, 635, 638, 639, 662, 733, 734,
736-749, 760, 786, 795, 796, 936,
938, 939, 970, 976, 1012, 1013, 1059,
1069, 1138, 1529, 1574, 1641, 1642,
1644, 1679, 1740-1749, 2063, 2065,
2067, 2070, 2135, 2137, 2138, 2142

FOREST DAMAGE AND PROTECTION (con.)**Fungi/Diseases**

Stand/seedling diseases (general), 636,
937, 1198, 1199, 1407-1409, 1751,
1802, 1835, 1972, 2144

Blight/needle cast damage, 82, 331, 332,
335, 341, 841, 842, 1057, 1082,
1083, 1116, 1643, 1769, 1771, 1836,
1954, 2039, 2061, 2089, 2090, 2136

Dieback, 555, 1444, 2140

Rusts, 55, 230, 630, 634, 735, 761, 1056,
1216-1220, 1310, 1405, 1539-1543,
2059, 2143, 2263-2267

Rots, 79-81, 86, 87, 167, 633, 637, 832,
833, 935, 1088, 1104, 1105, 1243,
1676, 1686, 1702, 1743, 2071-2073,
2240, 2242, 2245

Cankers, 679, 809, 1309, 2141

Other, 356, 539, 759, 966

Animal damage, 763, 1054, 1576

Squirrels, 30, 180, 419, 917, 1187, 1554,
1607, 1705, 1827, 1869, 1924, 1925,
1945, 1946

Other small mammals, 27, 126, 189, 394,
416, 483, 790, 801, 889, 1019, 1186,
1188, 1613, 1704, 1781, 1815, 1817,
1828, 1860, 2186, 2190

Porcupine, 432, 615, 758, 821, 1573, 1816,
1935, 2033

Deer and elk, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 154,
200, 496, 767, 1396

Sheep and cattle, 318, 319, 362, 390, 475,
794, 797, 1478, 1483, 1485, 1659,
1814

Bird damage, 427, 522, 1150, 1781

Insect damage and general control, 313, 805,
901, 910, 1460, 1533, 1668, 1916, 1978

Surveys, 187, 225, 274, 295, 321, 358,
486, 577, 772, 953, 954, 1023,
1024, 1030, 1420, 1422, 1424-1427,
1431, 1941, 1972, 1980, 2027, 2028,
2250, 2252-2254

Cone and seed insects, 914, 1229, 1230

Lepidoptera, 664

Moth, 36, 268, 269, 312, 568, 823,
1251-1253, 1449, 1864, 1865,
1867, 2133, 2166

Butterfly, 357, 359, 541, 545, 807,
1423, 1639, 1901

Coleoptera, 525

Dendroctonus, 7, 160-162, 186, 207,
224, 251, 309, 314, 322, 407-
409, 474, 493, 523, 542, 543,
546, 614, 690, 691, 806, 808,
811, 813, 862, 876, 877, 879,
898-900, 903, 912, 915, 916,

953, 955, 970, 1134, 1135,
1155-1158, 1160, 1179, 1231-
1235, 1237, 1240-1242, 1397,
1429, 1447, 1448, 1532, 1534,
1535, 1552, 1567, 1640, 1658,
1791-1793, 1795, 1799-1801,
1904, 1905, 1908, 1917, 1918,
1979, 2024, 2025, 2041-2044,
2047, 2095, 2118, 2165, 2168,
2175, 2247, 2248, 2251, 2255

Ips, 326, 544, 815, 858, 1133, 1134,
1135, 1161, 1162, 1851, 1906,
1907, 2045, 2211-2214

Weevils, 301, 524, 689, 1239, 1790,
1866, 2205, 2215

Other, 690, 878, 1132, 1702, 1858,
1949, 2084, 2133, 2152, 2173,
2174

Homoptera, 528, 1190, 1909

Hymenoptera, 436, 1921, 2204

Diptera, 268

Other, 580, 1091, 1949

Logging damage, 537, 570, 619, 620, 879,
1124, 1323, 1531, 2085

MENSURATION**STEM MENSURATION, 1077**

Diameter measurements, 223, 258, 449,
485, 517, 564, 624, 871, 993, 1206,
1255, 1376, 1379, 1386, 1682, 1812,
1852

RING MEASUREMENTS, 85, 491, 492, 597-
599, 646, 647, 649, 650, 652, 904, 1724,
1725, 1816, 2093

BARK MEASUREMENTS, 485, 564, 871, 1210

VOLUME DETERMINATION

Taper/form factors, 169, 350, 925, 1211,
1377, 1380, 1383, 1774, 2217

Cruise data recording, 722, 725, 831, 1624,
1834

Forest surveys, 435, 1148

Sampling, 468, 559, 562, 681, 723, 724,
1078, 1121, 1131, 1175, 1378

Cull/defect deduction, 71, 327, 860, 933,
934, 1221, 1347

Stand volume, 245, 624, 918, 990, 991,
1154, 1210, 1381, 1944

Volume tables, 219, 285, 350, 517, 550,
610, 817, 859, 864, 870, 925, 961,
985, 1184, 1205, 1214, 1259, 1373,
1377, 1383, 1536-1538, 1813, 1997,
2262

VOLUME (LOG)

Volume tables, 1388

Log scaling, 183, 820, 1076, 1582, 1583

Weight, 2232

INDEX

MENSURATION (con.)

CONVERSION FACTORS, 1257, 1583, 2147, 2219

PULPWOOD VOLUME/WEIGHT, 1027, 1256,
1375

FOLIAGE AREA/WEIGHT, 121, 291, 943

STOCKING DENSITY, 418, 480, 1066, 1072,
1127, 1598, 1832

SITE ASSESSMENT

Site index--stand height/age, 96, 1041, 1065,
1125, 1127, 1258, 1307, 1672, 1754,
2092

Site class--total vegetal cover, 516, 1308

Soil-site relationships, 116, 401, 423, 510,
521, 627, 705, 803, 1115, 1193, 1389,
1398, 1416, 1417, 1482, 1528, 1670,
1731, 1823, 1928, 1929, 2010, 2183,
2185, 2258, 2269, 2270

GROWTH, INCREMENT, YIELD

Height, 173, 218, 222, 304, 305, 306, 459,
1259, 1536, 1537, 1538

Radial, 449, 857, 1122, 1128, 1494, 2000,
2053

Volume, 213, 413, 919, 997, 1065, 1324,
1468, 1581

Mortality, 626, 992, 1067, 1494, 1495,
1499, 1560, 1739

General (growth studies, etc.), 94, 98-100,
104, 121, 240-243, 317, 346, 367, 386,
459, 564, 682, 708, 968, 996, 1000,
1002, 1067, 1126, 1130, 1207, 1208,
1213, 1223, 1331, 1332, 1382, 1391,
1392, 1493, 1499, 1517, 1626, 1628-
1630, 1651, 1739, 1821, 1833, 2056,
2164, 2181, 2182

YIELD TABLES, 168, 170, 171, 412, 519, 578,
819, 986, 1207, 1208, 1215, 1755, 1759,
1943, 2230, 2262

SURVEYING

Aerial photography, 177, 1030

Mensuration, 1255, 1300-1302, 1560

Stand volume tables, 330, 1299, 1303-1305,
2191

FOREST MANAGEMENT

FOREST MANAGEMENT (GENERAL), 106-108,
155, 226, 276, 380, 465, 642, 669, 787,
800, 838, 1062, 1063, 1089, 1117, 1225,
1350, 1353, 1515, 1947, 1986, 1987,
2100, 2106, 2114, 2229

SUSTAINED YIELD--MANAGEMENT, 136, 172,
235, 343, 518, 529, 792, 984, 1152, 1460,
1473, 1514, 1521, 2249

GROWING STOCK (INCREMENT/YIELD), 172,
242, 243, 346, 1005, 1513, 1568, 1597,
1646, 1759, 1761

ROTATION, 988, 1349

SILVICULTURAL SYSTEMS, 66, 144, 235,
536, 638, 667, 696-698, 702, 714, 1313,
1355, 1386, 1474, 1491, 1497, 1611,
1996, 2009

CUTTING CYCLES, 1222, 1507, 1509, 1510,
1511, 1605, 1627, 1952

TIMBER MANAGEMENT (GENERAL), 74, 112,
846, 850, 855, 856, 1226, 1456, 1457,
1518, 1758, 1761, 1911, 1912, 1981,
1982, 2128, 2226

EXPERIMENTAL FOREST AND STATIONS
(GENERAL), 421, 426, 495, 611, 716,
1111, 1330, 1502, 1520, 1855, 1902,
2192

PRODUCTION--MANAGEMENT PLANNING,
378, 417, 1003, 2007, 2125

FOREST MANAGEMENT ECONOMICS

Economic evaluation, 70, 403, 536, 623,
625, 699, 839, 845, 846, 848, 849,
892, 1203, 1362, 1363, 1559, 1730,
2038, 2237

Stand improvement, 514, 927, 1809, 2180

Pruning, 463, 835, 836, 980, 1735, 1736

Valuation

Stand, 112, 234, 405, 560, 707

Stumpage, 75, 266, 2002, 2004

Salvage, 71, 109

Cutting systems, 66, 67, 97, 263, 792,
962, 994, 1355, 1491

Damage, 344, 568, 2058, 2121, 2122

Costs (logging enterprise), 260, 1191, 1295,
1684, 2203

Management planning (logging), 753, 2228

Seasoning degrade, 948-950

Log size (conversion costs), 259, 265,
629, 727

MARKETING

DEMAND/SUPPLY (FOREST PRODUCTS), 280,
365, 625, 684, 845, 979, 2170

PRICE TRENDS, 404, 684, 1180, 1195, 1400

PRICE DETERMINATION, 405, 2002, 2005

FOREST PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES ECONOMICS

PRODUCTION STATISTICS, 72, 127, 279, 281,
282, 622, 793, 802, 873, 960, 1136, 1165,
1167-1174, 1176, 1177, 1204, 1246, 1247,
1249, 1250, 1343, 1807, 1818, 1820, 1992-
1994, 2001, 2005, 2008, 2030, 2179, 2193-
2197, 2199-2202

FOREST PRODUCTS

WOOD STRUCTURE/PROPERTIES, 707, 717,
1455, 2018, 2019
Ring formation, 462, 1724, 2093
Grain characteristics, 174, 1453
Bark structure/properties, 325, 674, 1016,
1147
Growth conditions
Growth rate/form, 462, 661, 951, 1293,
1456, 1457
Electrical properties, 2209
Shrinkage, 351-354, 1454, 2026, 2154
Specific gravity, 371, 1294, 1456
Wood density, 351, 352
Timber mechanics, 1, 2, 76, 287, 497, 762,
788, 1317, 1455, 2015, 2158, 2268
Machining characteristics, 462

WOOD CHEMISTRY

Xylans, 454, 458
Coloring components, 461, 674, 1008, 1017,
1018, 1147, 2016
Extractives (chemistry), 46, 53, 676, 852,
1260, 1272, 1276, 1279, 1280, 1283,
1284, 1286, 1287, 1452, 1698, 1796-
1801, 2184
Volatile oils chemistry, 88, 375, 834, 1699,
1794, 2044, 2045
Pyrolysis, 238, 255-257, 531

DURATION (WOOD)

Decay resistance, 345, 1689, 2169

WOODWORKING

Debarking, 1623, 2218
Sawing operations, 15, 372
Bonding materials, 54
Veneer cutting/peeling/slicewood, 119, 2020,
2216

FOREST PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES--UTILIZA- TION (WOOD), 6, 1339, 1340, 1807

Pole timbers, 74, 979, 981
Mill operations/products (general), 11, 63,
267, 960, 1029, 1166, 1341, 1450,
1976, 2013, 2021, 2119
Wood as building material, 18, 76, 128, 757,
853, 1394, 1399, 1854, 2032, 2153, 2158
Wood wastes, 377, 487, 595, 982, 1451

WOOD DETERIORATION

Sap--stain, 408, 1658, 2073, 2155, 2175
Decay/rot, 45, 228, 229, 1686-1689, 1702

TREATED WOOD

Preservation/preservatives (wood), 44, 262,
921-923, 1687, 1690, 2157
Durability, 49, 208, 1014, 1114, 1144,
1254, 1681, 2086, 2169
Soil-block test, 254, 1665
Modified wood, 89
Fire protection--fire-retardant treatments,
238, 255-257, 654

TIMBER PESTS--INSECT DAMAGE (FOREST PRODUCTS), 1236, 1238

SEASONING METHODS, 15, 948-950, 1524, 1785

GRADING/QUALITY (WOOD/WOOD PROD- UCTS)

Timber quality evaluation, 77, 78, 181,
1400, 1568, 1594, 1754, 1756
Quality defect indicators
Log defects, 232, 327, 860, 1221
Casehardening, 2208
Recovery studies (lumber), 348, 1102,
1189, 1810
Log grading, 10, 17, 264, 284, 606, 607,
780, 1101, 1983, 1998
Tree grading, 70, 75, 77, 78
Grading (lumber), 184, 952, 983, 1028,
1163, 1401, 1583, 2156, 2158

CHEMICAL UTILIZATION (WOOD)

Pulp/paper industry, 839, 1153, 1594, 1677,
1969
Extractives utilization, 54, 191, 1015
Rosin utilization, 47, 48, 50, 52
Turpentine extractives utilization, 653,
1261, 1262, 1779
Distillation byproducts, 487

FOREST PRODUCTS (SPECIAL/MINOR)

Bark products, 51
Christmas tree trade, 360, 843, 1808
Naval stores industry, 191, 1968
Leaves, 249

FOREST POLICY

FORESTRY HISTORY, 106, 683, 2066, 2233 BIBLIOGRAPHIES, 470, 1587, 1631, 1984 STATISTICS

Resources (forest), 159, 244, 248, 311,
338, 339, 398, 413, 551, 552, 565,
684, 844, 847, 1248, 1314-1316,
1393, 1555-1557, 1578, 1768, 1819,
1900, 1999, 2003, 2006, 2017, 2022,
2029, 2177, 2198, 2207, 2261

INDEX

FOREST POLICY (con.)

ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE (FOREST), 1022,

1202, 1578, 1732, 2012

Forest industries, 282, 297, 848, 849,

1025, 1339-1342

FOREST--PUBLIC ENVIRONMENT

Parks (National and State), 563, 929

Defective tree hazard, 2068

MULTIPLE USE, 165, 363, 382, 612, 1292,

1522, 1570, 1593, 1608, 2237, 2238

FOREST OWNERSHIP, 623, 1559, 1768, 1819

HANDBOOKS, 406, 414

INFORMATION AND EDUCATION, 495, 1111,

1330, 1502, 2014, 2023, 2148, 2192



The Forest Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture is dedicated to the principle of multiple use management of the Nation's Forest Resources for sustained yields of wood, water, forage, wildlife, and recreation. Through forestry research, cooperation with the States and private owners, and management of the National Forests and National Grasslands, it strives — as directed by Congress — to provide increasingly greater service to a growing Nation.